



The following documentation is an electronically-submitted vendor response to an advertised solicitation from the *West Virginia Purchasing Bulletin* within the Vendor Self-Service portal at wvOASIS.gov. As part of the State of West Virginia's procurement process, and to maintain the transparency of the bid-opening process, this documentation submitted online is publicly posted by the West Virginia Purchasing Division at WVPurchasing.gov with any other vendor responses to this solicitation submitted to the Purchasing Division in hard copy format.

General Information | Contact | Default Values | Discount | Document Information | Clarification Request

Procurement Folder: 1084224

Procurement Type: Central Master Agreement

Vendor ID: 000000172406

Legal Name: BUS SERVICE INC

Alias/DBA:

Total Bid: \$0.00

Response Date: 09/01/2022

Response Time: 13:23

Responded By User ID: BSI

First Name: Adam

Last Name: Prestifilippo

Email: adam@buyabus.net

Phone: 614-471-2877

SO Doc Code: CRFQ

SO Dept: 0810

SO Doc ID: DMT2300000003

Published Date: 8/19/22

Close Date: 9/1/22

Close Time: 13:30

Status: Closed

Solicitation Description: Passenger Type Dual Rear Tire Van (Non Raised Roof)

Total of Header Attachments: 5

Total of All Attachments: 5

Line	Comm Ln Desc	Qty	Unit Issue	Unit Price	Ln Total Or Contract Amount
1	Passenger Type Dual Rear Tire Van (non-raised Roof)	0.00000	EA	3707130.000000	0.00

Comm Code	Manufacturer	Specification	Model #
25101502			

Commodity Line Comments: Delivery time is based on Ford Motor Company's ability to produce the chassis. Ford Motor company does not provide estimated lead times for their chassis. Ford Motor Company does not guarantee chassis will be produced when ordered. Our organization is at the mercy of Ford Motor Company to supply the chassis needed within the time frame you have requested in the bid. If Ford produces the chassis with no delays, we will deliver within 150 days.

Extended Description:

Passenger Type Dual Rear Tire Van (non-raised Roof)



Department of Administration
 Purchasing Division
 2019 Washington Street East
 Post Office Box 50130
 Charleston, WV 25305-0130

State of West Virginia
 Centralized Request for Quote

Proc Folder: 1084224			Reason for Modification:
Doc Description: Passenger Type Dual Rear Tire Van (Non Raised Roof)			
Proc Type: Central Master Agreement			
Date Issued	Solicitation Closes	Solicitation No	Version
2022-08-16	2022-09-01 13:30	CRFQ 0810 DMT2300000003	1

BID RECEIVING LOCATION

BID CLERK
 DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION
 PURCHASING DIVISION
 2019 WASHINGTON ST E
 CHARLESTON WV 25305
 US

VENDOR

Vendor Customer Code:

Vendor Name : Bus Service Inc

Address : 3153

Street : Lamb Ave

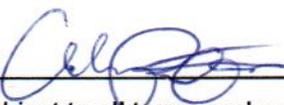
City : Columbus

State : OH **Country :** USA **Zip :** 43219

Principal Contact : Adam Prestifilippo

Vendor Contact Phone: 614-471-2877 **Extension:**

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT THE BUYER
 David H Pauline
 304-558-0067
 david.h.pauline@wv.gov

Vendor Signature X  **FEIN#** 31-0965364 **DATE** 8/22/2022

All offers subject to all terms and conditions contained in this solicitation

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The State of West Virginia Purchasing Division, is soliciting bids for the The Public Transit Division, to establish an open-end contract for Passenger Type Dual Rear Tire Van (Non-Raised Roof), per the attached documentation.

****Federal Terms and Conditions Apply****

INVOICE TO	SHIP TO
------------	---------

PUBLIC TRANSIT DIVISION OF BLDG 5 RM 663 1900 KANAWHA BLVD E CHARLESTON WV US	PUBLIC TRANSIT DIVISION OF KANAWHA VALLEY REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY 1550 FOURTH AVE CHARLESTON WV US
--	--

Line	Comm Ln Desc	Qty	Unit Issue	Unit Price	Total Price
1	Passenger Type Dual Rear Tire Van (non-raised Roof)	0.00000	EA		

Comm Code	Manufacturer	Specification	Model #
25101502	Prime-Time Specialty Vehicles	Passenger Type Vans	Med-Transit

Extended Description:
 Passenger Type Dual Rear Tire Van (non-raised Roof)

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

<u>Line</u>	<u>Event</u>	<u>Event Date</u>
1	Vendor Technical Questions Due By 2:00 pm est.	2022-08-19

	Document Phase	Document Description	Page
DMT2300000003	Draft	Passenger Type Dual Rear Tire Van (Non Raised Roof)	3

ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

See attached document(s) for additional Terms and Conditions

INSTRUCTIONS TO VENDORS SUBMITTING BIDS

1. REVIEW DOCUMENTS THOROUGHLY: The attached documents contain a solicitation for bids. Please read these instructions and all documents attached in their entirety. These instructions provide critical information about requirements that if overlooked could lead to disqualification of a Vendor's bid. All bids must be submitted in accordance with the provisions contained in these instructions and the Solicitation. Failure to do so may result in disqualification of Vendor's bid.

2. MANDATORY TERMS: The Solicitation may contain mandatory provisions identified by the use of the words "must," "will," and "shall." Failure to comply with a mandatory term in the Solicitation will result in bid disqualification.

3. PREBID MEETING: The item identified below shall apply to this Solicitation.

A pre-bid meeting will not be held prior to bid opening

A **MANDATORY PRE-BID** meeting will be held at the following place and time:

All Vendors submitting a bid must attend the mandatory pre-bid meeting. Failure to attend the mandatory pre-bid meeting shall result in disqualification of the Vendor's bid. No one individual is permitted to represent more than one vendor at the pre-bid meeting. Any individual that does attempt to represent two or more vendors will be required to select one vendor to which the individual's attendance will be attributed. The vendors not selected will be deemed to have not attended the pre-bid meeting unless another individual attended on their behalf.

An attendance sheet provided at the pre-bid meeting shall serve as the official document verifying attendance. Any person attending the pre-bid meeting on behalf of a Vendor must list on the attendance sheet his or her name and the name of the Vendor he or she is representing.

Additionally, the person attending the pre-bid meeting should include the Vendor's E-Mail address, phone number, and Fax number on the attendance sheet. It is the Vendor's responsibility to locate the attendance sheet and provide the required information. Failure to complete the attendance sheet as required may result in disqualification of Vendor's bid.

All Vendors should arrive prior to the starting time for the pre-bid. Vendors who arrive after the starting time but prior to the end of the pre-bid will be permitted to sign in but are charged with knowing all matters discussed at the pre-bid.

Questions submitted at least five business days prior to a scheduled pre-bid will be discussed at the pre-bid meeting if possible. Any discussions or answers to questions at the pre-bid meeting are preliminary in nature and are non-binding. Official and binding answers to questions will be published in a written addendum to the Solicitation prior to bid opening.

4. VENDOR QUESTION DEADLINE: Vendors may submit questions relating to this Solicitation to the Purchasing Division. Questions must be submitted in writing. All questions must be submitted on or before the date listed below and to the address listed below to be considered. A written response will be published in a Solicitation addendum if a response is possible and appropriate. Non-written discussions, conversations, or questions and answers regarding this Solicitation are preliminary in nature and are nonbinding.

Submitted emails should have the solicitation number in the subject line.

Question Submission Deadline: August 19, 2022 at 2:00 pm est.

Submit Questions to: David Pauline
2019 Washington Street, East
Charleston, WV 25305
Fax: (304) 558-3970
Email: David.H.Pauline@wv.gov

5. VERBAL COMMUNICATION: Any verbal communication between the Vendor and any State personnel is not binding, including verbal communication at the mandatory pre-bid conference. Only information issued in writing and added to the Solicitation by an official written addendum by the Purchasing Division is binding.

6. BID SUBMISSION: All bids must be submitted on or before the date and time of the bid opening listed in section 7 below. Vendors can submit bids electronically through wvOASIS, in paper form delivered to the Purchasing Division at the address listed below either in person or by courier, or in facsimile form by faxing to the Purchasing Division at the number listed below. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Purchasing Division may prohibit the submission of bids electronically through wvOASIS at its sole discretion. Such a prohibition will be contained and communicated in the wvOASIS system resulting in the Vendor's inability to submit bids through wvOASIS. The Purchasing Division will not accept bids, modification of bids, or addendum acknowledgment forms via email. Bids submitted in paper or facsimile form must contain a signature. Bids submitted in wvOASIS are deemed to be electronically signed.

Any bid received by the Purchasing Division staff is considered to be in the possession of the Purchasing Division and will not be returned for any reason.

For Request for Proposal ("RFP") Responses Only: Submission of a response to a Request for Proposal is not permitted in wvOASIS. In the event that Vendor is responding to a request for proposal, the Vendor shall submit one original technical and one original cost proposal prior to the bid opening date and time identified in Section 7 below, plus N/A convenience copies of each to the Purchasing Division at the address shown below. Additionally, the Vendor should clearly identify and segregate the cost proposal from the technical proposal in a separately sealed envelope.

Bid Delivery Address and Fax Number:

Department of Administration, Purchasing Division
2019 Washington Street East
Charleston, WV 25305-0130
Fax: 304-558-3970

A bid submitted in paper or facsimile form should contain the information listed below on the face of the submission envelope or fax cover sheet. Otherwise, the bid may be rejected by the Purchasing Division.

VENDOR NAME:

BUYER:

SOLICITATION NO.:

BID OPENING DATE:

BID OPENING TIME:

FAX NUMBER:

7. BID OPENING: Bids submitted in response to this Solicitation will be opened at the location identified below on the date and time listed below. Delivery of a bid after the bid opening date and time will result in bid disqualification. For purposes of this Solicitation, a bid is considered delivered when confirmation of delivery is provided by wvOASIS (in the case of electronic submission) or when the bid is time stamped by the official Purchasing Division time clock (in the case of hand delivery).

Bid Opening Date and Time: September 1, 2022 at 1:30 pm est.

Bid Opening Location: Department of Administration, Purchasing Division
2019 Washington Street East
Charleston, WV 25305-0130

8. ADDENDUM ACKNOWLEDGEMENT: Changes or revisions to this Solicitation will be made by an official written addendum issued by the Purchasing Division. Vendor should acknowledge receipt of all addenda issued with this Solicitation by completing an Addendum Acknowledgment Form, a copy of which is included herewith. Failure to acknowledge addenda may result in bid disqualification. The addendum acknowledgement should be submitted with the bid to expedite document processing.

9. BID FORMATTING: Vendor should type or electronically enter the information onto its bid to prevent errors in the evaluation. Failure to type or electronically enter the information may result in bid disqualification.

10. ALTERNATE MODEL OR BRAND: Unless the box below is checked, any model, brand, or specification listed in this Solicitation establishes the acceptable level of quality only and is not intended to reflect a preference for, or in any way favor, a particular brand or vendor. Vendors may bid alternates to a listed model or brand provided that the alternate is at least equal to the model or brand and complies with the required specifications. The equality of any alternate being bid shall be determined by the State at its sole discretion. Any Vendor bidding an alternate model or brand should clearly identify the alternate items in its bid and should include manufacturer's specifications, industry literature, and/or any other relevant documentation demonstrating the equality of the alternate items. Failure to provide information for alternate items may be grounds for rejection of a Vendor's bid.

This Solicitation is based upon a standardized commodity established under W. Va. Code § 5A-3-61. Vendors are expected to bid the standardized commodity identified. Failure to bid the standardized commodity will result in your firm's bid being rejected.

11. EXCEPTIONS AND CLARIFICATIONS: The Solicitation contains the specifications that shall form the basis of a contractual agreement. Vendor shall clearly mark any exceptions, clarifications, or other proposed modifications in its bid. Exceptions to, clarifications of, or modifications of a requirement or term and condition of the Solicitation may result in bid disqualification.

12. COMMUNICATION LIMITATIONS: In accordance with West Virginia Code of State Rules §148-1-6.6, communication with the State of West Virginia or any of its employees regarding this Solicitation during the solicitation, bid, evaluation or award periods, except through the Purchasing Division, is strictly prohibited without prior Purchasing Division approval. Purchasing Division approval for such communication is implied for all agency delegated and exempt purchases.

13. REGISTRATION: Prior to Contract award, the apparent successful Vendor must be properly registered with the West Virginia Purchasing Division and must have paid the \$125 fee, if applicable.

14. UNIT PRICE: Unit prices shall prevail in cases of a discrepancy in the Vendor's bid.

15. PREFERENCE: Vendor Preference may be requested in purchases of motor vehicles or construction and maintenance equipment and machinery used in highway and other infrastructure projects. Any request for preference must be submitted in writing with the bid, must specifically identify the preference requested with reference to the applicable subsection of West Virginia Code § 5A-3-37, and must include with the bid any information necessary to evaluate and confirm the applicability of the requested preference. A request form to help facilitate the request can be found at: www.state.wv.us/admin/purchase/vrc/Venpref.pdf.

15A. RECIPROCAL PREFERENCE: The State of West Virginia applies a reciprocal preference to all solicitations for commodities and printing in accordance with W. Va. Code § 5A-3-37(b). In effect, non-resident vendors receiving a preference in their home states, will see that same preference granted to West Virginia resident vendors bidding against them in West Virginia. Any request for reciprocal preference must include with the bid any information necessary to evaluate and confirm the applicability of the preference. A request form to help facilitate the request can be found at: www.state.wv.us/admin/purchase/vrc/Venpref.pdf.

16. SMALL, WOMEN-OWNED, OR MINORITY-OWNED BUSINESSES: For any solicitations publicly advertised for bid, in accordance with West Virginia Code §5A-3-37(a)(7) and W. Va. CSR § 148-22-9, any non-resident vendor certified as a small, women-owned, or minority-owned business under W. Va. CSR § 148-22-9 shall be provided the same preference made available to any resident vendor. Any non-resident small, women-owned, or minority-owned business must identify itself as such in writing, must submit that writing to the Purchasing Division with its bid, and must be properly certified under W. Va. CSR § 148-22-9 prior to contract award to receive the preferences made available to resident vendors. Preference for a non-resident small, women-owned, or minority owned business shall be applied in accordance with W. Va. CSR § 148-22-9.

17. WAIVER OF MINOR IRREGULARITIES: The Director reserves the right to waive minor irregularities in bids or specifications in accordance with West Virginia Code of State Rules § 148-1-4.6.

18. ELECTRONIC FILE ACCESS RESTRICTIONS: Vendor must ensure that its submission in wvOASIS can be accessed and viewed by the Purchasing Division staff immediately upon bid opening. The Purchasing Division will consider any file that cannot be immediately accessed and viewed at the time of the bid opening (such as, encrypted files, password protected files, or incompatible files) to be blank or incomplete as context requires and are therefore unacceptable. A vendor will not be permitted to unencrypt files, remove password protections, or resubmit documents after bid opening to make a file viewable if those documents are required with the bid. A Vendor may be required to provide document passwords or remove access restrictions to allow the Purchasing Division to print or electronically save documents provided that those documents are viewable by the Purchasing Division prior to obtaining the password or removing the access restriction.

19. NON-RESPONSIBLE: The Purchasing Division Director reserves the right to reject the bid of any vendor as Non-Responsible in accordance with W. Va. Code of State Rules § 148-1-5.3, when the Director determines that the vendor submitting the bid does not have the capability to fully perform or lacks the integrity and reliability to assure good-faith performance.”

20. ACCEPTANCE/REJECTION: The State may accept or reject any bid in whole, or in part in accordance with W. Va. Code of State Rules § 148-1-4.5. and § 148-1-6.4.b.”

21. YOUR SUBMISSION IS A PUBLIC DOCUMENT: Vendor’s entire response to the Solicitation and the resulting Contract are public documents. As public documents, they will be disclosed to the public following the bid/proposal opening or award of the contract, as required by the competitive bidding laws of West Virginia Code §§ 5A-3-1 et seq., 5-22-1 et seq., and 5G-1-1 et seq. and the Freedom of Information Act West Virginia Code §§ 29B-1-1 et seq.

DO NOT SUBMIT MATERIAL YOU CONSIDER TO BE CONFIDENTIAL, A TRADE SECRET, OR OTHERWISE NOT SUBJECT TO PUBLIC DISCLOSURE.

Submission of any bid, proposal, or other document to the Purchasing Division constitutes your explicit consent to the subsequent public disclosure of the bid, proposal, or document. The Purchasing Division will disclose any document labeled “confidential,” “proprietary,” “trade secret,” “private,” or labeled with any other claim against public disclosure of the documents, to include any “trade secrets” as defined by West Virginia Code § 47-22-1 et seq. All submissions are subject to public disclosure without notice.

22. WITH THE BID REQUIREMENTS: In instances where these specifications require documentation or other information with the bid, and a vendor fails to provide it with the bid, the Director of the Purchasing Division reserves the right to request those items after bid opening and prior to contract award pursuant to the authority to waive minor irregularities in bids or specifications under W. Va. CSR § 148-1-4.6. This authority does not apply to instances where state law mandates receipt with the bid.

23. EMAIL NOTIFICATION OF AWARD: The Purchasing Division will attempt to provide bidders with e-mail notification of contract award when a solicitation that the bidder participated in has been awarded. For notification purposes, bidders must provide the Purchasing Division with a valid email address in the bid response. Bidders may also monitor *wvOASIS* or the Purchasing Division’s website to determine when a contract has been awarded.

24. ISRAEL BOYCOTT CERTIFICATION: Vendor’s act of submitting a bid in response to this solicitation shall be deemed a certification from bidder to the State that bidder is not currently engaged in, and will not for the duration of the contract, engage in a boycott of Israel. This certification is required by W. Va. Code § 5A-3-63.

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

1. CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENT: Issuance of an Award Document signed by the Purchasing Division Director, or his designee, and approved as to form by the Attorney General's office constitutes acceptance by the State of this Contract made by and between the State of West Virginia and the Vendor. Vendor's signature on its bid, or on the Contract if the Contract is not the result of a bid solicitation, signifies Vendor's agreement to be bound by and accept the terms and conditions contained in this Contract.

2. DEFINITIONS: As used in this Solicitation/Contract, the following terms shall have the meanings attributed to them below. Additional definitions may be found in the specifications included with this Solicitation/Contract.

2.1. "Agency" or "Agencies" means the agency, board, commission, or other entity of the State of West Virginia that is identified on the first page of the Solicitation or any other public entity seeking to procure goods or services under this Contract.

2.2. "Bid" or "Proposal" means the vendors submitted response to this solicitation.

2.3. "Contract" means the binding agreement that is entered into between the State and the Vendor to provide the goods or services requested in the Solicitation.

2.4. "Director" means the Director of the West Virginia Department of Administration, Purchasing Division.

2.5. "Purchasing Division" means the West Virginia Department of Administration, Purchasing Division.

2.6. "Award Document" means the document signed by the Agency and the Purchasing Division, and approved as to form by the Attorney General, that identifies the Vendor as the contract holder.

2.7. "Solicitation" means the official notice of an opportunity to supply the State with goods or services that is published by the Purchasing Division.

2.8. "State" means the State of West Virginia and/or any of its agencies, commissions, boards, etc. as context requires.

2.9. "Vendor" or "Vendors" means any entity submitting a bid in response to the Solicitation, the entity that has been selected as the lowest responsible bidder, or the entity that has been awarded the Contract as context requires.

3. CONTRACT TERM; RENEWAL; EXTENSION: The term of this Contract shall be determined in accordance with the category that has been identified as applicable to this Contract below:

Term Contract

Initial Contract Term: The Initial Contract Term will be for a period of one year upon approval. The Initial Contract Term becomes effective on the effective start date listed on the first page of this Contract, identified as the State of West Virginia contract cover page containing the signatures of the Purchasing Division, Attorney General, and Encumbrance clerk (or another page identified as _____), and the Initial Contract Term ends on the effective end date also shown on the first page of this Contract.

Renewal Term: This Contract may be renewed upon the mutual written consent of the Agency, and the Vendor, with approval of the Purchasing Division and the Attorney General's office (Attorney General approval is as to form only). Any request for renewal should be delivered to the Agency and then submitted to the Purchasing Division thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date of the initial contract term or appropriate renewal term. A Contract renewal shall be in accordance with the terms and conditions of the original contract. Unless otherwise specified below, renewal of this Contract is limited to one successive one (1) year periods or multiple renewal periods of less than one year, provided that the multiple renewal periods do not exceed the total number of months available in all renewal years combined. Automatic renewal of this Contract is prohibited. Renewals must be approved by the Vendor, Agency, Purchasing Division and Attorney General's office (Attorney General approval is as to form only)

Alternate Renewal Term – This contract may be renewed for _____ successive _____ year periods or shorter periods provided that they do not exceed the total number of months contained in all available renewals. Automatic renewal of this Contract is prohibited. Renewals must be approved by the Vendor, Agency, Purchasing Division and Attorney General's office (Attorney General approval is as to form only)

Delivery Order Limitations: In the event that this contract permits delivery orders, a delivery order may only be issued during the time this Contract is in effect. Any delivery order issued within one year of the expiration of this Contract shall be effective for one year from the date the delivery order is issued. No delivery order may be extended beyond one year after this Contract has expired.

Fixed Period Contract: This Contract becomes effective upon Vendor's receipt of the notice to proceed and must be completed within _____ days.

Fixed Period Contract with Renewals: This Contract becomes effective upon Vendor's receipt of the notice to proceed and part of the Contract more fully described in the attached specifications must be completed within _____ days. Upon completion of the work covered by the preceding sentence, the vendor agrees that:

the contract will continue for _____ years;

the contract may be renewed for _____ successive _____ year periods or shorter periods provided that they do not exceed the total number of months contained in all available renewals. Automatic renewal of this Contract is prohibited. Renewals must be approved by the Vendor, Agency, Purchasing Division and Attorney General's Office (Attorney General approval is as to form only).

One-Time Purchase: The term of this Contract shall run from the issuance of the Award Document until all of the goods contracted for have been delivered, but in no event will this Contract extend for more than one fiscal year.

Construction/Project Oversight: This Contract becomes effective on the effective start date listed on the first page of this Contract, identified as the State of West Virginia contract cover page containing the signatures of the Purchasing Division, Attorney General, and Encumbrance clerk (or another page identified as _____), and continues until the project for which the vendor is providing oversight is complete.

Other: Contract Term specified in _____

4. AUTHORITY TO PROCEED: Vendor is authorized to begin performance of this contract on the date of encumbrance listed on the front page of the Award Document unless either the box for "Fixed Period Contract" or "Fixed Period Contract with Renewals" has been checked in Section 3 above. If either "Fixed Period Contract" or "Fixed Period Contract with Renewals" has been checked, Vendor must not begin work until it receives a separate notice to proceed from the State. The notice to proceed will then be incorporated into the Contract via change order to memorialize the official date that work commenced.

5. QUANTITIES: The quantities required under this Contract shall be determined in accordance with the category that has been identified as applicable to this Contract below.

Open End Contract: Quantities listed in this Solicitation/Award Document are approximations only, based on estimates supplied by the Agency. It is understood and agreed that the Contract shall cover the quantities actually ordered for delivery during the term of the Contract, whether more or less than the quantities shown.

Service: The scope of the service to be provided will be more clearly defined in the specifications included herewith.

Combined Service and Goods: The scope of the service and deliverable goods to be provided will be more clearly defined in the specifications included herewith.

One-Time Purchase: This Contract is for the purchase of a set quantity of goods that are identified in the specifications included herewith. Once those items have been delivered, no additional goods may be procured under this Contract without an appropriate change order approved by the Vendor, Agency, Purchasing Division, and Attorney General's office.

6. EMERGENCY PURCHASES: The Purchasing Division Director may authorize the Agency to purchase goods or services in the open market that Vendor would otherwise provide under this Contract if those goods or services are for immediate or expedited delivery in an emergency. Emergencies shall include, but are not limited to, delays in transportation or an unanticipated increase in the volume of work. An emergency purchase in the open market, approved by the Purchasing Division Director, shall not constitute of breach of this Contract and shall not entitle the Vendor to any form of compensation or damages. This provision does not excuse the State from fulfilling its obligations under a One-Time Purchase contract.

7. REQUIRED DOCUMENTS: All of the items checked in this section must be provided to the Purchasing Division by the Vendor as specified:

BID BOND (Construction Only): Pursuant to the requirements contained in W. Va. Code § 5-22-1(c), All Vendors submitting a bid on a construction project shall furnish a valid bid bond in the amount of five percent (5%) of the total amount of the bid protecting the State of West Virginia. The bid bond must be submitted with the bid.

PERFORMANCE BOND: The apparent successful Vendor shall provide a performance bond in the amount of 100% of the contract. The performance bond must be received by the Purchasing Division prior to Contract award.

LABOR/MATERIAL PAYMENT BOND: The apparent successful Vendor shall provide a labor/material payment bond in the amount of 100% of the Contract value. The labor/material payment bond must be delivered to the Purchasing Division prior to Contract award.

In lieu of the Bid Bond, Performance Bond, and Labor/Material Payment Bond, the Vendor may provide certified checks, cashier's checks, or irrevocable letters of credit. Any certified check, cashier's check, or irrevocable letter of credit provided in lieu of a bond must be of the same amount and delivered on the same schedule as the bond it replaces. A letter of credit submitted in lieu of a performance and labor/material payment bond will only be allowed for projects under \$100,000. Personal or business checks are not acceptable. Notwithstanding the foregoing, West Virginia Code § 5-22-1 (d) mandates that a vendor provide a performance and labor/material payment bond for construction projects. Accordingly, substitutions for the performance and labor/material payment bonds for construction projects is not permitted.

MAINTENANCE BOND: The apparent successful Vendor shall provide a two (2) year maintenance bond covering the roofing system. The maintenance bond must be issued and delivered to the Purchasing Division prior to Contract award.

LICENSE(S) / CERTIFICATIONS / PERMITS: In addition to anything required under the Section of the General Terms and Conditions entitled Licensing, the apparent successful Vendor shall furnish proof of the following licenses, certifications, and/or permits upon request and in a form acceptable to the State. The request may be prior to or after contract award at the State's sole discretion.

The apparent successful Vendor shall also furnish proof of any additional licenses or certifications contained in the specifications regardless of whether or not that requirement is listed above.

8. INSURANCE: The apparent successful Vendor shall furnish proof of the insurance identified by a checkmark below and must include the State as an additional insured on each policy prior to Contract award. The insurance coverages identified below must be maintained throughout the life of this contract. Thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of the insurance policies, Vendor shall provide the Agency with proof that the insurance mandated herein has been continued. Vendor must also provide Agency with immediate notice of any changes in its insurance policies, including but not limited to, policy cancelation, policy reduction, or change in insurers. The apparent successful Vendor shall also furnish proof of any additional insurance requirements contained in the specifications prior to Contract award regardless of whether that insurance requirement is listed in this section.

Vendor must maintain:

Commercial General Liability Insurance in at least an amount of: \$1,000,000.00 per occurrence.

Automobile Liability Insurance in at least an amount of: \$1,000,000.00 per occurrence.

Professional/Malpractice/Errors and Omission Insurance in at least an amount of: _____ per occurrence. Notwithstanding the forgoing, Vendor's are not required to list the State as an additional insured for this type of policy.

Commercial Crime and Third Party Fidelity Insurance in an amount of: _____ per occurrence.

Cyber Liability Insurance in an amount of: _____ per occurrence.

Builders Risk Insurance in an amount equal to 100% of the amount of the Contract.

Pollution Insurance in an amount of: _____ per occurrence.

Aircraft Liability in an amount of: _____ per occurrence.

Notwithstanding anything contained in this section to the contrary, the Director of the Purchasing Division reserves the right to waive the requirement that the State be named as an additional insured on one or more of the Vendor's insurance policies if the Director finds that doing so is in the State's best interest.

9. WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE: Vendor shall comply with laws relating to workers compensation, shall maintain workers' compensation insurance when required, and shall furnish proof of workers' compensation insurance upon request.

10. [Reserved]

11. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES: This clause shall in no way be considered exclusive and shall not limit the State or Agency's right to pursue any other available remedy. Vendor shall pay liquidated damages in the amount specified below or as described in the specifications:

_____ for _____.

Liquidated Damages Contained in the Specifications.

Liquidated Damages Are Not Included in this Contract.

12. ACCEPTANCE: Vendor's signature on its bid, or on the certification and signature page, constitutes an offer to the State that cannot be unilaterally withdrawn, signifies that the product or service proposed by vendor meets the mandatory requirements contained in the Solicitation for that product or service, unless otherwise indicated, and signifies acceptance of the terms and conditions contained in the Solicitation unless otherwise indicated.

13. PRICING: The pricing set forth herein is firm for the life of the Contract, unless specified elsewhere within this Solicitation/Contract by the State. A Vendor's inclusion of price adjustment provisions in its bid, without an express authorization from the State in the Solicitation to do so, may result in bid disqualification. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Vendor must extend any publicly advertised sale price to the State and invoice at the lower of the contract price or the publicly advertised sale price.

14. PAYMENT IN ARREARS: Payments for goods/services will be made in arrears only upon receipt of a proper invoice, detailing the goods/services provided or receipt of the goods/services, whichever is later. Notwithstanding the foregoing, payments for software maintenance, licenses, or subscriptions may be paid annually in advance.

15. PAYMENT METHODS: Vendor must accept payment by electronic funds transfer and P-Card. (The State of West Virginia's Purchasing Card program, administered under contract by a banking institution, processes payment for goods and services through state designated credit cards.)

16. TAXES: The Vendor shall pay any applicable sales, use, personal property or any other taxes arising out of this Contract and the transactions contemplated thereby. The State of West Virginia is exempt from federal and state taxes and will not pay or reimburse such taxes.

17. ADDITIONAL FEES: Vendor is not permitted to charge additional fees or assess additional charges that were not either expressly provided for in the solicitation published by the State of West Virginia, included in the Contract, or included in the unit price or lump sum bid amount that Vendor is required by the solicitation to provide. Including such fees or charges as notes to the solicitation may result in rejection of vendor's bid. Requesting such fees or charges be paid after the contract has been awarded may result in cancellation of the contract.

18. FUNDING: This Contract shall continue for the term stated herein, contingent upon funds being appropriated by the Legislature or otherwise being made available. In the event funds are not appropriated or otherwise made available, this Contract becomes void and of no effect beginning on July 1 of the fiscal year for which funding has not been appropriated or otherwise made available. If that occurs, the State may notify the Vendor that an alternative source of funding has been obtained and thereby avoid the automatic termination. Non-appropriation or non-funding shall not be considered an event of default.

19. CANCELLATION: The Purchasing Division Director reserves the right to cancel this Contract immediately upon written notice to the vendor if the materials or workmanship supplied do not conform to the specifications contained in the Contract. The Purchasing Division Director may also cancel any purchase or Contract upon 30 days written notice to the Vendor in accordance with West Virginia Code of State Rules § 148-1-5.2.b.

20. TIME: Time is of the essence regarding all matters of time and performance in this Contract.

21. APPLICABLE LAW: This Contract is governed by and interpreted under West Virginia law without giving effect to its choice of law principles. Any information provided in specification manuals, or any other source, verbal or written, which contradicts or violates the West Virginia Constitution, West Virginia Code, or West Virginia Code of State Rules is void and of no effect.

22. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS: Vendor shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, regulations and ordinances. By submitting a bid, Vendor acknowledges that it has reviewed, understands, and will comply with all applicable laws, regulations, and ordinances.

SUBCONTRACTOR COMPLIANCE: Vendor shall notify all subcontractors providing commodities or services related to this Contract that as subcontractors, they too are required to comply with all applicable laws, regulations, and ordinances. Notification under this provision must occur prior to the performance of any work under the contract by the subcontractor.

23. ARBITRATION: Any references made to arbitration contained in this Contract, Vendor's bid, or in any American Institute of Architects documents pertaining to this Contract are hereby deleted, void, and of no effect.

24. MODIFICATIONS: This writing is the parties' final expression of intent. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Contract to the contrary no modification of this Contract shall be binding without mutual written consent of the Agency, and the Vendor, with approval of the Purchasing Division and the Attorney General's office (Attorney General approval is as to form only). Any change to existing contracts that adds work or changes contract cost, and were not included in the original contract, must be approved by the Purchasing Division and the Attorney General's Office (as to form) prior to the implementation of the change or commencement of work affected by the change.

25. WAIVER: The failure of either party to insist upon a strict performance of any of the terms or provision of this Contract, or to exercise any option, right, or remedy herein contained, shall not be construed as a waiver or a relinquishment for the future of such term, provision, option, right, or remedy, but the same shall continue in full force and effect. Any waiver must be expressly stated in writing and signed by the waiving party.

26. SUBSEQUENT FORMS: The terms and conditions contained in this Contract shall supersede any and all subsequent terms and conditions which may appear on any form documents submitted by Vendor to the Agency or Purchasing Division such as price lists, order forms, invoices, sales agreements, or maintenance agreements, and includes internet websites or other electronic documents. Acceptance or use of Vendor's forms does not constitute acceptance of the terms and conditions contained thereon.

27. ASSIGNMENT: Neither this Contract nor any monies due, or to become due hereunder, may be assigned by the Vendor without the express written consent of the Agency, the Purchasing Division, the Attorney General's office (as to form only), and any other government agency or office that may be required to approve such assignments.

28. WARRANTY: The Vendor expressly warrants that the goods and/or services covered by this Contract will: (a) conform to the specifications, drawings, samples, or other description furnished or specified by the Agency; (b) be merchantable and fit for the purpose intended; and (c) be free from defect in material and workmanship.

29. STATE EMPLOYEES: State employees are not permitted to utilize this Contract for personal use and the Vendor is prohibited from permitting or facilitating the same.

30. PRIVACY, SECURITY, AND CONFIDENTIALITY: The Vendor agrees that it will not disclose to anyone, directly or indirectly, any such personally identifiable information or other confidential information gained from the Agency, unless the individual who is the subject of the information consents to the disclosure in writing or the disclosure is made pursuant to the Agency's policies, procedures, and rules. Vendor further agrees to comply with the Confidentiality Policies and Information Security Accountability Requirements, set forth in <http://www.state.wv.us/admin/purchase/privacy/default.html>.

31. YOUR SUBMISSION IS A PUBLIC DOCUMENT: Vendor's entire response to the Solicitation and the resulting Contract are public documents. As public documents, they will be disclosed to the public following the bid/proposal opening or award of the contract, as required by the competitive bidding laws of West Virginia Code §§ 5A-3-1 et seq., 5-22-1 et seq., and 5G-1-1 et seq. and the Freedom of Information Act West Virginia Code §§ 29B-1-1 et seq.

DO NOT SUBMIT MATERIAL YOU CONSIDER TO BE CONFIDENTIAL, A TRADE SECRET, OR OTHERWISE NOT SUBJECT TO PUBLIC DISCLOSURE.

Submission of any bid, proposal, or other document to the Purchasing Division constitutes your explicit consent to the subsequent public disclosure of the bid, proposal, or document. The Purchasing Division will disclose any document labeled "confidential," "proprietary," "trade secret," "private," or labeled with any other claim against public disclosure of the documents, to include any "trade secrets" as defined by West Virginia Code § 47-22-1 et seq. All submissions are subject to public disclosure without notice.

32. LICENSING: In accordance with West Virginia Code of State Rules § 148-1-6.1.e, Vendor must be licensed and in good standing in accordance with any and all state and local laws and requirements by any state or local agency of West Virginia, including, but not limited to, the West Virginia Secretary of State's Office, the West Virginia Tax Department, West Virginia Insurance Commission, or any other state agency or political subdivision. Obligations related to political subdivisions may include, but are not limited to, business licensing, business and occupation taxes, inspection compliance, permitting, etc. Upon request, the Vendor must provide all necessary releases to obtain information to enable the Purchasing Division Director or the Agency to verify that the Vendor is licensed and in good standing with the above entities.

SUBCONTRACTOR COMPLIANCE: Vendor shall notify all subcontractors providing commodities or services related to this Contract that as subcontractors, they too are required to be licensed, in good standing, and up-to-date on all state and local obligations as described in this section. Obligations related to political subdivisions may include, but are not limited to, business licensing, business and occupation taxes, inspection compliance, permitting, etc. Notification under this provision must occur prior to the performance of any work under the contract by the subcontractor.

33. ANTITRUST: In submitting a bid to, signing a contract with, or accepting a Award Document from any agency of the State of West Virginia, the Vendor agrees to convey, sell, assign, or transfer to the State of West Virginia all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may now or hereafter acquire under the antitrust laws of the United States and the State of West Virginia for price fixing and/or unreasonable restraints of trade relating to the particular commodities or services purchased or acquired by the State of West Virginia. Such assignment shall be made and become effective at the time the purchasing agency tenders the initial payment to Vendor.

34. VENDOR CERTIFICATIONS: By signing its bid or entering into this Contract, Vendor certifies (1) that its bid or offer was made without prior understanding, agreement, or connection with any corporation, firm, limited liability company, partnership, person or entity submitting a bid or offer for the same material, supplies, equipment or services; (2) that its bid or offer is in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud; (3) that this Contract is accepted or entered into without any prior understanding, agreement, or connection to any other entity that could be considered a violation of law; and (4) that it has reviewed this Solicitation in its entirety; understands the requirements, terms and conditions, and other information contained herein.

Vendor's signature on its bid or offer also affirms that neither it nor its representatives have any interest, nor shall acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would compromise the performance of its services hereunder. Any such interests shall be promptly presented in detail to the Agency. The individual signing this bid or offer on behalf of Vendor certifies that he or she is authorized by the Vendor to execute this bid or offer or any documents related thereto on Vendor's behalf; that he or she is authorized to bind the Vendor in a contractual relationship; and that, to the best of his or her knowledge, the Vendor has properly registered with any State agency that may require registration.

35. VENDOR RELATIONSHIP: The relationship of the Vendor to the State shall be that of an independent contractor and no principal-agent relationship or employer-employee relationship is contemplated or created by this Contract. The Vendor as an independent contractor is solely liable for the acts and omissions of its employees and agents. Vendor shall be responsible for selecting, supervising, and compensating any and all individuals employed pursuant to the terms of this Solicitation and resulting contract. Neither the Vendor, nor any employees or subcontractors of the Vendor, shall be deemed to be employees of the State for any purpose whatsoever. Vendor shall be exclusively responsible for payment of employees and contractors for all wages and salaries, taxes, withholding payments, penalties, fees, fringe benefits, professional liability insurance premiums, contributions to insurance and pension, or other deferred compensation plans, including but not limited to, Workers' Compensation and Social Security obligations, licensing fees, etc. and the filing of all necessary documents, forms, and returns pertinent to all of the foregoing.

Vendor shall hold harmless the State, and shall provide the State and Agency with a defense against any and all claims including, but not limited to, the foregoing payments, withholdings, contributions, taxes, Social Security taxes, and employer income tax returns.

36. INDEMNIFICATION: The Vendor agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the State and the Agency, their officers, and employees from and against: (1) Any claims or losses for services rendered by any subcontractor, person, or firm performing or supplying services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of the Contract; (2) Any claims or losses resulting to any person or entity injured or damaged by the Vendor, its officers, employees, or subcontractors by the publication, translation, reproduction, delivery, performance, use, or disposition of any data used under the Contract in a manner not authorized by the Contract, or by Federal or State statutes or regulations; and (3) Any failure of the Vendor, its officers, employees, or subcontractors to observe State and Federal laws including, but not limited to, labor and wage and hour laws.

37. NO DEBT CERTIFICATION: In accordance with West Virginia Code §§ 5A-3-10a and 5-22-1(i), the State is prohibited from awarding a contract to any bidder that owes a debt to the State or a political subdivision of the State. By submitting a bid, or entering into a contract with the State, Vendor is affirming that (1) for construction contracts, the Vendor is not in default on any monetary obligation owed to the state or a political subdivision of the state, and (2) for all other contracts, neither the Vendor nor any related party owe a debt as defined above, and neither the Vendor nor any related party are in employer default as defined in the statute cited above unless the debt or employer default is permitted under the statute.

38. CONFLICT OF INTEREST: Vendor, its officers or members or employees, shall not presently have or acquire an interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict with or compromise the performance of its obligations hereunder. Vendor shall periodically inquire of its officers, members and employees to ensure that a conflict of interest does not arise. Any conflict of interest discovered shall be promptly presented in detail to the Agency.

39. REPORTS: Vendor shall provide the Agency and/or the Purchasing Division with the following reports identified by a checked box below:

Such reports as the Agency and/or the Purchasing Division may request. Requested reports may include, but are not limited to, quantities purchased, agencies utilizing the contract, total contract expenditures by agency, etc.

Quarterly reports detailing the total quantity of purchases in units and dollars, along with a listing of purchases by agency. Quarterly reports should be delivered to the Purchasing Division via email at purchasing.division@wv.gov.

40. BACKGROUND CHECK: In accordance with W. Va. Code § 15-2D-3, the State reserves the right to prohibit a service provider's employees from accessing sensitive or critical information or to be present at the Capitol complex based upon results addressed from a criminal background check. Service providers should contact the West Virginia Division of Protective Services by phone at (304) 558-9911 for more information.

41. PREFERENCE FOR USE OF DOMESTIC STEEL PRODUCTS: Except when authorized by the Director of the Purchasing Division pursuant to W. Va. Code § 5A-3-56, no contractor may use or supply steel products for a State Contract Project other than those steel products made in the United States. A contractor who uses steel products in violation of this section may be subject to civil penalties pursuant to W. Va. Code § 5A-3-56. As used in this section:

- a. “State Contract Project” means any erection or construction of, or any addition to, alteration of or other improvement to any building or structure, including, but not limited to, roads or highways, or the installation of any heating or cooling or ventilating plants or other equipment, or the supply of and materials for such projects, pursuant to a contract with the State of West Virginia for which bids were solicited on or after June 6, 2001.
- b. “Steel Products” means products rolled, formed, shaped, drawn, extruded, forged, cast, fabricated or otherwise similarly processed, or processed by a combination of two or more or such operations, from steel made by the open heath, basic oxygen, electric furnace, Bessemer or other steel making process.
- c. The Purchasing Division Director may, in writing, authorize the use of foreign steel products if:
 1. The cost for each contract item used does not exceed one tenth of one percent (.1%) of the total contract cost or two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500.00), whichever is greater. For the purposes of this section, the cost is the value of the steel product as delivered to the project; or
 2. The Director of the Purchasing Division determines that specified steel materials are not produced in the United States in sufficient quantity or otherwise are not reasonably available to meet contract requirements.

42. PREFERENCE FOR USE OF DOMESTIC ALUMINUM, GLASS, AND STEEL: In Accordance with W. Va. Code § 5-19-1 et seq., and W. Va. CSR § 148-10-1 et seq., for every contract or subcontract, subject to the limitations contained herein, for the construction, reconstruction, alteration, repair, improvement or maintenance of public works or for the purchase of any item of machinery or equipment to be used at sites of public works, only domestic aluminum, glass or steel products shall be supplied unless the spending officer determines, in writing, after the receipt of offers or bids, (1) that the cost of domestic aluminum, glass or steel products is unreasonable or inconsistent with the public interest of the State of West Virginia, (2) that domestic aluminum, glass or steel products are not produced in sufficient quantities to meet the contract requirements, or (3) the available domestic aluminum, glass, or steel do not meet the contract specifications. This provision only applies to public works contracts awarded in an amount more than fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) or public works contracts that require more than ten thousand pounds of steel products.

The cost of domestic aluminum, glass, or steel products may be unreasonable if the cost is more than twenty percent (20%) of the bid or offered price for foreign made aluminum, glass, or steel products. If the domestic aluminum, glass or steel products to be supplied or produced in a “substantial labor surplus area”, as defined by the United States Department of Labor, the cost of domestic aluminum, glass, or steel products may be unreasonable if the cost is more than thirty percent (30%) of the bid or offered price for foreign made aluminum, glass, or steel

Revised 07/01/2022

products. This preference shall be applied to an item of machinery or equipment, as indicated above, when the item is a single unit of equipment or machinery manufactured primarily of aluminum, glass or steel, is part of a public works contract and has the sole purpose or of being a permanent part of a single public works project. This provision does not apply to equipment or machinery purchased by a spending unit for use by that spending unit and not as part of a single public works project.

All bids and offers including domestic aluminum, glass or steel products that exceed bid or offer prices including foreign aluminum, glass or steel products after application of the preferences provided in this provision may be reduced to a price equal to or lower than the lowest bid or offer price for foreign aluminum, glass or steel products plus the applicable preference. If the reduced bid or offer prices are made in writing and supersede the prior bid or offer prices, all bids or offers, including the reduced bid or offer prices, will be reevaluated in accordance with this rule.

43. INTERESTED PARTY SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURE: W. Va. Code § 6D-1-2 requires that for contracts with an actual or estimated value of at least \$1 million, the Vendor must submit to the Agency a disclosure of interested parties prior to beginning work under this Contract. Additionally, the Vendor must submit a supplemental disclosure of interested parties reflecting any new or differing interested parties to the contract, which were not included in the original pre-work interested party disclosure, within 30 days following the completion or termination of the contract. A copy of that form is included with this solicitation or can be obtained from the WV Ethics Commission. This requirement does not apply to publicly traded companies listed on a national or international stock exchange. A more detailed definition of interested parties can be obtained from the form referenced above.

44. PROHIBITION AGAINST USED OR REFURBISHED: Unless expressly permitted in the solicitation published by the State, Vendor must provide new, unused commodities, and is prohibited from supplying used or refurbished commodities, in fulfilling its responsibilities under this Contract.

45. VOID CONTRACT CLAUSES – This Contract is subject to the provisions of West Virginia Code § 5A-3-62, which automatically voids certain contract clauses that violate State law.

46. ISRAEL BOYCOTT: Bidder understands and agrees that, pursuant to W. Va. Code § 5A-3-63, it is prohibited from engaging in a boycott of Israel during the term of this contract.

DESIGNATED CONTACT: Vendor appoints the individual identified in this Section as the Contract Administrator and the initial point of contact for matters relating to this Contract.

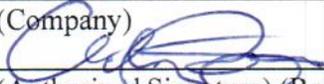
(Name, Title)  Adam Prestifilippo / National Sales Mgr
(Printed Name and Title) Adam Prestifilippo / National Sales Manager
(Address) 3153 Lamb Avenue, Columbus, OH 43219
(Phone Number) / (Fax Number) (614) 471-2877 / (614) 471-8801
(email address) adam@buyabus.net

CERTIFICATION AND SIGNATURE: By signing below, or submitting documentation through wvOASIS, I certify that: I have reviewed this Solicitation/Contract in its entirety; that I understand the requirements, terms and conditions, and other information contained herein; that this bid, offer or proposal constitutes an offer to the State that cannot be unilaterally withdrawn; that the product or service proposed meets the mandatory requirements contained in the Solicitation/Contract for that product or service, unless otherwise stated herein; that the Vendor accepts the terms and conditions contained in the Solicitation, unless otherwise stated herein; that I am submitting this bid, offer or proposal for review and consideration; that I am authorized by the vendor to execute and submit this bid, offer, or proposal, or any documents related thereto on vendor's behalf; that I am authorized to bind the vendor in a contractual relationship; and that to the best of my knowledge, the vendor has properly registered with any State agency that may require registration.

By signing below, I further certify that I understand this Contract is subject to the provisions of West Virginia Code § 5A-3-62, which automatically voids certain contract clauses that violate State law; and that pursuant to W. Va. Code 5A-3-63, the entity entering into this contract is prohibited from engaging in a boycott against Israel.

Bus Service Inc

(Company)


(Authorized Signature) (Representative Name, Title)

Adam Prestifilippo / National Sales Manager / 8-22-2022

(Printed Name and Title of Authorized Representative) (Date)

(614) 471-2877 / (614) 471-8801

(Phone Number) (Fax Number)

adam@buyabus.net

(Email Address)

SPECIFICATIONS

- 1. PURPOSE AND SCOPE:** The West Virginia Purchasing Division is soliciting bids on behalf of the Division of Public Transit and any other state agency that desires to utilize this contract to establish an open-end contract for Passenger Type Dual Rear Wheel (DRW) Vans (Non Raised Roof), converted for forward facing wheelchair spaces, fold down flip seats and /or fixed seats with air conditioning / heat, wheelchair securements and lift to provide specialized transportation services in an urban and suburban-rural environment, including hilly terrain and a severe operating climate suited to stop-start duty cycles.

Vehicles supplied shall conform in all respects to the applicable Motor Vehicle Laws of the State of West Virginia, Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards, Environmental Protection Agency, Federal and State Regulations in effect at the time of manufacture and all must be in compliance with Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) regulations at the time production of the vehicle commences.

The Vendor is to deliver a complete new 2019 or current year vehicle in one of the two (2) proposed floor plans as defined in these specifications with different configurations identified as a Class on the Exhibit A Pricing Pages, ready for operation. **All required Federal Transit Administration certification forms shall be included in the bid proposal.**

- 2. DEFINITIONS:** The terms listed below shall have the meanings assigned to them.
 - 2.1 “Contract Item”** means the Passenger Type Dual Rear Tire Van, (non- raised roof)ay vehicles more fully described by these specifications.
 - 2.2 “Pricing Pages” or “Contract Items”** means the list of buses with the configurations identified herein and on the Pricing pages as Classes A through F.
 - 2.3 “Division”** means the West Virginia Division of Public Transit, DPT.
 - 2.4 “EPA”** means Environmental Protection Agency.
 - 2.5 “Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR)”** means the maximum loaded weight (including curb weight, operator & passenger weight, and payload) in pounds (lbs.) of a single vehicle. Vehicle manufacturers specify the maximum GVWR on the vehicle certification label.
 - 2.6 “Manufacturer/Brand”** means the name of the maker of the contract item which will be supplied by the vendor.
 - 2.7 “Model & Number”** means the model name and model number associated with the contract item as defined by the manufacturer.
 - 2.8 “OEM”** means Original Equipment Manufacturer.
 - 2.9 “Powertrain”** means the group of components used to transmit engine power to the wheels. The powertrain includes the engine, clutch, transmission, universal joints, drive shaft, and rear-axle gears.

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION – CRFQ DMT23*03
Passenger Type Dual Rear Tire Van (Non-Raised Roof)

- 2.10** “**Pricing Page**” means the pages, contained in wvOASIS, or attached as Exhibit A, upon which Vendor should list its proposed price for the Contract Items.
- 2.11** “**QVM**” means Qualified Vehicle Manufacturer.
- 2.12** “**Solicitation**” means the official notice of an opportunity to supply the State with goods or services that is published by the Purchasing Division.
- 2.13** “**Vendor Name**” means the company name of the vendor who will be supplying the contract item(s) to the Division.
- 2.14** “**Warranty**” means the written guarantee issued with new motor vehicles or related equipment. It defines the manufacturer’s responsibility for the repair or replacement of defective parts and other services provided as part of the purchase price. A warranty can be nullified if the user does not follow certain stipulations of the manufacturer, such as preventive maintenance.
- 2.15** “**Wheelbase**” means the distance from the centerline of the front axle to the centerline of the rear axle.
- 2.16** “**Curb Weight**” means Weight of the vehicle including maximum fuel, oil, and coolant and all equipment required for the operation as required by this specification without passengers or driver.
- 2.17** “**Gross Load**” means one hundred and seventy five (175) pounds for every design passenger seating position and for the driver and three hundred (300) pounds for every wheelchair station. Vehicles will be operated without standees.
- 2.18** “**Fireproof**” means materials that will not burn or melt at temperatures less than 2,000 degrees Fahrenheit.
- 2.19** “**Fire Resistant**” means Materials that have a flame-spread index less than 150 as measured in a radiant panel flame test per FTA Docket 90A
[Docket 90](#)
- 2.20** “**ASTM**” means American Society for Testing and Materials
- 2.21** “**SAE**” means Society of Automotive Engineers
- 2.22** “**FMVSS**” means Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards
- 2.23** “**EPA**” means Environmental Protection Agency
- 2.24** “**DMV**” means Division of Motor Vehicles, State of West Virginia

- 2.25 “FTA” means Federal Transit Administration
- 2.26 “ADA” means Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 including applicable federal regulations issued pursuant to the Act and in effect at the time production of the vehicle commences.
- 2.27 “DBA” means the decibel scale A weight to measure upper middle frequencies over time that can impact hearing loss.
- 2.28 “RPM” means Revolutions per minute.
- 2.29 “HP” means the power of an engine measured in terms of a unit of power equal to 550-foot pounds per second.
- 2.30 “GAWR FR” is the maximum distributed weight that may be supported by the front axle.
- 2.31 “GAWR RR” is the maximum distributed weight that may be supported by the rear axle.

3. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

3.1 CONTRACT Items and Mandatory Requirements: Vendor shall provide Agency with the Contract Items listed below on an open-end and continuing basis. Contract Items must meet or exceed the mandatory requirements as shown below.

- 3.1.1 In all cases, materials shall be furnished as specified. Where brand names or specific items or processes are used in the specifications, consider the term or equal to follow.
- 3.1.2 **Legal Requirements** – The vehicle shall meet all applicable FMVSS, DMV, ADA and federal and state regulations in effect at the date of manufacture. Vendor shall supply certification that vehicle meets all FMVSS Regulations and that vehicle complies with all relevant federal and State of West Virginia Standards at the time of delivery.
- 3.1.3 **Components, Materials, Workmanship, and Completeness:** These specifications reflect the Division of Public Transit's preference as to dimensions, materials, and major components. However, the vendor shall not omit any part or detail which goes to make the vehicle complete and ready for service, even though such part or detail is not mentioned in these specifications.
- 3.1.4 All units or parts shall be manufacturer's best quality and shall conform in material, design and workmanship to the best practice known in the automotive industry. All parts shall be new and in no case will used, reconditioned, or obsolete parts be accepted. The parts on all vehicles provided by the same manufacturer shall be interchangeable.

- 3.1.5** The price quoted in any proposal submitted shall include all items of labor, material, tools, equipment, and other costs necessary to fully complete the manufacture and delivery of the vehicle pursuant to these specifications.
- 3.1.6** It is the intent of these specifications to provide and require a complete vehicle of the type prescribed ready for operation. The vendor shall assume sole responsibility for the entire vehicle as to warranty and after-sales parts and service.
- 3.1.7** Warranty to become effective on the first day, after the date of final acceptance, of each vehicle by the Division of Public Transit.
- 3.1.8 Emissions Control Requirements:** The vehicle shall comply with all federal and state requirements applicable to the year of manufacture.
- 3.1.9 Noise Control:** The exterior noise from the vehicle shall not exceed eighty-six (86) dba using the procedures set forth in the SAE Standard SAE J 366. Vendor shall supply report showing testing results of noise control.

The interior noise at a location two (2) feet from the rear window and four (4) feet from the floor shall not exceed 86 dba with the vehicle standing with the transmission in neutral and the engine operating a maximum rated RPM.

- 3.1.10 Inspection Facilities:** In order to comply Inspection Stations, the manufacturer shall provide on its premises a suitable hoist for a complete inspection of the underside of the vehicle. **A pit is not acceptable.** This includes, but is not limited to, wiring and hosing runs, structural integrity, through floor securements, OEM defects and completeness, and coverage of the undercoating

LOCAL GOVERNMENT BODIES: UNLESS THE VENDOR INDICATES IN THE BID HIS/ HER REFUSAL TO EXTEND THE PRICES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE BID TO COUNTY, SCHOOL, MUNICIPAL AND OTHER LOCAL GOVERNMENT BODIES, THE BID SHALL EXTEND TO POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS OF THE STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA. IF THE VENDOR DOES NOT WISH TO EXTEND THE PRICES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE BID TO ALL POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS OF THE STATE, THE VENDOR MUST CLEARLY INDICATE SUCH REFUSAL IN HIS/ HER BID.

ALSO, THE PRICES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE BID MAY BE EXTENDED TO WEST VIRGINIA TRANSIT AUTHORITIES AND PRIVATE NON PROFITS. VENDOR MUST CLEARLY INDICATE A REFUSAL IN HIS / HER BID.

3.2 CHASSIS

- 3.2.1 Ford Transit-350, High Roof Super-Length Wagon (Or Equal)
- 3.2.2 Exterior Length: Minimum of 226.1”
- 3.2.3 Exterior Width: Minimum of 81.3”
- 3.2.4 Exterior Height: Minimum of 107.7
- 3.2.5 Wheelbase: Minimum of 148.0”
- 3.2.6 GVWR: Minimum of 10,360 lbs.
- 3.2.7 Wheelbase and cab-to-axle compatible with proposed floor plans.
- 3.2.8 Manufacturer’s heaviest suspension package available.
- 3.2.9 Front and Rear Bumpers

3.3 ENGINE

- 3.3.1 Minimum 3.5 Liter Eco Boost or Equal V-6 gasoline engine. Increased capacity cooling with coolant recovery system.
- 3.3.2 **High Idle System** - A high idle system, intended to maintain battery charging under heavy demand when the vehicle is stationary and the emergency break is applied shall be provided. The fast-idle switch will automatically disengage when the vehicle is placed in forward or reverse gear. The high idle system can be achieved by an aftermarket system like Intermotive.

3.4 FUEL SYSTEM

- 3.4.1 A single fuel tank shall have the maximum capacity allowed by OEM. with locking fuel door to be provided on each vehicle.
- 3.4.2 An engine mounted fuel filter is required with replaceable type elements.

3.5 TRANSMISSION

- 3.5.1 Transmission shall be a minimum automatic ten (10 speed with overdrive.
- 3.5.2 Transmission shift lever shall be interlocked with starting motor to prevent engagement of starter in any gear possible other than neutral or park.
- 3.5.3 The transmission shall have the OEM separate cooling system appropriate for the configuration of the vehicle.

3.6 AUDIBLE ALAR / BACKUP CAMERA

- 3.6.1 Backup Buzzer:** A backup buzzer shall be provided that is audible outside the vehicle when transmission is in reverse.
- 3.6.2** OEM backup camera system shall be installed on each vehicle so that the area around the back of the vehicle is clearly displayed on a monitor that is mounted in an easily visible area for the driver.

3.7 FRONT AXLE

- 3.7.1** GAWR FF compatible with chassis OEM.
- 3.7.2** Manufacturer's heaviest suspension package available.
- 3.7.3** Power steering
- 3.7.4** Steering stabilizer
- 3.7.5** OEM tilt-wheel and adjustable steering column with cruise control is required on all vehicles.
- 3.7.6** Front end alignment shall be done by the vendor prior to delivery with proof of the alignment provided when vehicle is delivered.

3.8 REAR AXLE

- 3.8.1** GAWR RR compatible with chassis OEM.
- 3.8.2** Manufacturer's heaviest available rear shock absorbers to maintain height over all terrain.

3.9 BRAKES

- 3.9.1** Brakes on all wheels shall be heaviest duty available from the manufacturer. The vehicles shall be equipped with an antilock brake system.

3.10 WHEELS

- 3.10.1** Vehicle shall be equipped with the heaviest duty available ventilated pressed steel wheels.
- 3.10.2** Single front and dual rear.
- 3.10.3** Manufacturer's heaviest available wheel bearings shall be required.
- 3.10.4** Wheel shall be matched to the vehicle's gross weight including spare.
- 3.10.5** Both inner and outer wheels shall be painted white inside and outside.

3.11 TIRES

- 3.11.1 Vehicles shall be equipped with seven (six regular and one full size spare) steel belted radial tires, load range compatible to OEM specifications for vehicles weight.
- 3.11.2 Tires shall be supplied with the vehicle from the factory.
- 3.11.3 Tire treads shall be all weather type.
- 3.11.4 Tires shall be matched to the vehicles gross weight and be adequately inflated prior to delivery.
- 3.11.5 Each inner dual rear wheel shall come with an air valve extender.
- 3.11.6 **It is required that the vendor supply the description, warranty and literature information of this product with the bid.**
- 3.11.7 **Spare Wheel and Tire:** Manufacturer shall provide a spare tire as standard equipment. Each spare wheel and tire shall be mounted under the rear of each vehicle. If unavailable to mount under rear of vehicle, may ship loose in the body of vehicle appropriately secured so as not to damage the vehicle interior during shipment. Spare is to be the exact same OEM tire and wheel as provided on the vehicle an inflated to the proper pressure with air not nitrogen.
- 3.11.8 Each vehicle shall be equipped with one set of appropriate size tire traction chains for winter driving.

3.12 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM / WIRING

- 3.12.1 Alternator: Manufacturer's heaviest available, a minimum 210 Amperage capacity.
- 3.12.2 The alternator shall be sized to provide a minimum of 90 percent of the continuous system draw at the engine manufacturers recommended idle of 100 percent at automatic fast idle as specified in Section 3.3.2.
- 3.12.3 The alternator speed shall not exceed its recommended maximum or recommended high engine speed.
- 3.12.4 The continuous system draw shall include all accessories in their "high" position, which could operate as the vehicle is in motion; i.e., excluding intermittently operating devices such as turn signals, brake lights, or wheelchair lift.
- 3.12.5 Manufacturer's heaviest available 12 volt maintenance free dual battery system.
- 3.12.6 Uniform as build Schematics for all added electrical equipment shall be furnished that shows where added equipment was electrically attached to existing factory electric power. **Two (2) 11"x17" clearly readable laminated print copies of the as built schematics is to be provided for each vehicle at the time of delivery.**

3.13 INSTRUMENTS AND CONTROLS:

The following instruments shall be provided. All controls shall be within the driver's arm reach when his seat belt is fastened.

- 3.13.1** Vehicle shall be equipped with the OEM's deluxe digital AM/FM/USB/MP3 radio stereo with a 6-speaker system for the passengers. One (1) additional speaker shall be installed in the driver's door or driver's side of the dashboard.
- 3.13.2** Speedometer with recording odometer
- 3.13.3** Ammeter or voltammeter gauge
- 3.13.4** Low-charge warning light
- 3.13.5** OEM Oil Pressure Warning Lamp on instrument cluster
- 3.13.6** Fuel tank level gauge(s)
- 3.13.7** Engine temperature gauge
- 3.13.8** Headlight on indication and headlight high beam indicator
- 3.13.9** Directional signal and flasher action light
- 3.13.10** Parking Brake Indicator
- 3.13.11** Ford OEM light switch will control all marker and clearance lights.
- 3.13.12** Separate switches and temperature controls for rear passenger compartment heater and air conditioner.
- 3.13.13** Separate switch and temperature controls for driver's eater, defroster and air conditioner.
- 3.13.14** Dual electric windshield wipers with high, low and intermittent speeds.
- 3.13.15** Dual electric horns
- 3.13.16** Passenger compartment lights
- 3.13.17** USB port for charging cell phone.
- 3.13.18** Emergency flasher control facing driver and clearly visible
- 3.13.19** Each vehicle shall be equipped with driver's air bag.

3.14 ELECTRICAL FUSES/CIRCUIT BREAKERS

3.14.1 The fuse panel box shall be large enough so that the wires are not cramped and easily accessible for service. The panel door shall have enough space between door and panel so that the door and wires do not touch when closed.

3.15 BODY - INTERIOR

- 3.15.1** Interior lining shall be OEM for the ceiling and walls. Lining shall be installed to cover openings and posts providing a smooth finish and shall be a minimum of 1/8" vinyl type hardboard, fiberglass reinforced plastic (FRP) or molded one piece side walls and door panels that is equal to industry standards.
- 3.15.2** Color shall be standard color as provided by the manufacturer and compatible with the color in driver's compartment.
- 3.15.3** Necessary insulation shall be provided throughout the vehicle (ceiling and walls) to insure maximum heat and cooling efficiency.
- 3.15.4** Interior surfaces of any exterior painted body panels and posts which are covered by trim material shall be given a coat of primer as additional protection against deterioration.
- 3.15.5** All exterior joints and seams shall be protected by the application of caulking compound of zinc chromate type or acceptable substitute. Application of exterior sidewalls with two sided tape is not acceptable.
- 3.15.6** All interior panels shall be fastened to the body frame. All fasteners shall be installed to resist vibratory loosening. Exterior seams shall be constructed in such a manner that they shed water; the leading panel shall be lapped over the following panel and in no case shall the sealing of the panels be dependent on caulking alone. All exterior joints and seams shall be protected by the application of caulking compound of zinc chromate type tape, butyl rubber type, or equal.
- 3.15.7** All exposed surfaces and edges shall be smooth, free from burrs and other projections, and shall be neatly finished.
- 3.15.8** Ceiling and side panels shall match the interior color scheme.
- 3.15.9** The passenger entrance frame and wheelchair door shall be OEM construction.
- 3.15.10** The front cap shall have an extra framed support from the side of the passenger entrance door to the floor.
- 3.15.11** Stepwells shall be of one-piece stainless steel or aluminum construction or aluminized steel welded into the floor and side-structures. The bottom of the steps and risers will be coated with undercoating, such as Z Tech Z guard 20060 B-2, or DegaCoat 310 or an equal. Stepwells shall be of one-piece construction of

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION – CRFQ DMT23*03
Passenger Type Dual Rear Tire Van (Non-Raised Roof)

corrosion resistant steel with covered corners and adequate reinforcement to prevent deflection.

Stepwell shall be the full width of the door opening, and designed like the Talon Tread-type step or approved equal, which eliminates separation and exposure of metal to moisture on the treads and risers. The preferred method of manufacturing is a process where the contrasting step nosing and flooring are heated with the metal stepwell so that the metal and flooring material are fused with fewer seams and less caulking. The step nosing must contrast in color to the floor color.

The entire underside of the stepwell shall be fully undercoated. The nosing of each step shall be marked with bright yellow marking with abrasive strip insert not less than two (2) inches wide, reflective type material Gerfloor or equal.

Floor covering shall be laid without gaps or openings. Joints shall be filled with color matching material to be tight against any influx or seepage of water and all edges to be sealed. Stepwells and walkways to be contrasting color against under passenger seat flooring for higher visibility.

- 3.15.12** Wheel housing shall be steel and should provide clearance for wheels equipped with chains to move freely and to allow a wheel to be removed with the vehicle jacked on the rear axle.

3.16 EXTERIOR:

Vehicle exterior paint shall be OEM standard “white” finish.

- 3.16.1** **5310 Paratransit Vehicles Vinyl Scheme:** Vinyl Logo/Striping Scheme on Vehicles Classes A-C Paratransit Vehicles. This will include the Agency Name, Phone Number and West Virginia Transit Assistance Program Logo applied to both sides of the vehicle by the Vendor at the Factory. This scheme uses two colors: Pantone 485 (red) and Pantone Process Blue. (See Exhibit D for example).
- 3.16.2** The artwork for the logo and stripes will be provided by the Division upon award as well as a list of agency names and phone numbers. (See Attached photos labeled Paratransit Vehicle Classes A through C.)
- 3.16.3** Signs and numbers shall be fade, chip, and peel-resistant; NO painted signs, decals or pressure sensitive appliques.
- 3.16.4** All decals shall be sealed with clear, waterproof sealant around the edges and on all exposed surfaces.
- 3.16.5** **Transit System Vinyl Schemes** These Vehicles are defined as Class D through F. This will include a vinyl scheme applied to the vehicle by the Vendor as the factory. The schemes can have at least 2-3 colors with the possibility of up to 5 colors. Where the logo’s cover the window, perforated vinyl will be used. (See Exhibit B and C for examples).
- 3.16.6** Successful vendor to work directly with Transit Authority regarding what logo, stripes, etc. to be applied. Successful vendor shall obtain written

documentation from Transit Authority Official approving layout, colors and information prior to installation. See Exhibit C Examples of Paint Schemes.

- 3.16.7** All decals shall be sealed with clear, waterproof sealant around the edges and on all exposed surfaces.
- 3.16.8 Graphics:** All Graphics files must be First Generation or Original Files in the following format:
1. .ai File
 2. Vector Art File
 3. High Resolution .tif
 4. Other High Resolution File
- 3.16.9 Exterior Reflective Vinyl Tape:** The vehicle shall be stripped from the front to the rear with exterior white reflective vinyl tape as the top and bottom of all egress passenger windows meeting DOT-C2 standards. See the following link regarding DOT-C2 Standards.
- [DOT-C2 Standard](#)
- 3.16.10** When the existing logos are not on the rear of the vehicle, the white reflective vinyl must circle the rear emergency door window, if present, even when the color vinyl is used in the logo.
- 3.16.11** When reflective tape and paint are used for the same color on one vehicle, they must match (Example: painting the vehicle skirt and using tape stripes for the side of the vehicle must match.) Finished surfaces shall not be damaged by controlled applications of commonly used graffiti-removing chemicals..
- 3.16.12** The exact location and size will be agreed upon between the Division of Public Transit and the successful bidder.
- 3.16.13 License Plate Mounts:** Located on the rear bumpers. Prior to delivery, all vehicles must be pre-drilled, with hardware installed, to meet specifications that requires rear license plate. Any vehicle delivered without such plate mounts will be rejected.

3.17 UNDERCOATING AND RUSTPROOFING:

- 3.17.1** The vehicles shall be fully undercoated prior to delivery. Vendor is required to provide the description, warranty and literature information of this product with the bid.

3.18 DOORS – ACCESS AND ENTRANCE / EXIT

- 3.18.1 Driver and Passenger Front Doors:** Driver and passenger running boards to allow access for the driver and passenger.
- 3.18.2 Ambulatory Passenger Doorway:** A driver operated 2 leaf, outward opening passenger access door shall be located towards the front of the right of the vehicle.

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION – CRFQ DMT23*03
Passenger Type Dual Rear Tire Van (Non-Raised Roof)

- 3.18.2.1 Vehicle shall be equipped with a rectangular, fully glazed, electric operated, two (2) leaf outward opening door located street side behind front passenger seat location.
- 3.18.2.2 Ambulatory passenger door shall have a minimum clear opening of 33” and a minimum overall clear height of 66”, measured front eh first step.
- 3.18.2.3 Step risers shall be a maximum of 9” and tread depth a maximum of 11”.
- 3.18.2.4 Ground to first step shall be a maximum 11” plus or minus ½: (prefer lowest level possible).
- 3.18.3.5 The underside of steps and risers shall be coated with a spray on undercoating product.
- 3.18.2.6 The entire ambulatory passenger entrance door frame and one-piece stepwell shall be OEM construction.
- 3.18.2.7 Stepwell shall be the full width of the door opening.
- 3.18.2.8 The door opener shall be placed to be operable by the seated driver.
- 3.18.2.9 **Ambulatory Passenger Door:** shall be key or keypad operated from the outside and by a rocker or toggle switch from the driver’s console. Door pivot pins shall be incorporate permanently lubricated bearings. Door must have an emergency release in case electric is not properly working.
- 3.18.2.10 All parts must be inter-changeable and the recipient agency shall be able to replace each part of the door opener without purchasing the complete unit. .
- 3.18.2.11 Door mount on the entrance door shall be of solid construction.

3.18.3 Non-Ambulatory Passenger Entrance / Exit (Lift Door)

- 3.18.3.1 Driver operated wheelchair entrance door with large upper viewing window, capable of being locked.
- 3.18.3.2 Shall be located at the rear of the vehicle.
- 3.18.3.3 Doors shall not sag when open.
- 3.18.3.4 Handles shall be places on the exterior and interior of the door so that the door may be opened from the inside of the vehicle in case of emergency, open with the lift is in the raised and folded position.
- 3.18.3.5 Wheelchair door shall provide approximately 57.75” (Minimum) clear door opening height.
- 3.18.3.6 The lift door shall be approximate 46” (Minimum) clear door opening

width.

- 3.18.3.7** The door width must provide operation clearance of a lift meeting the requirements of Section 3.31.3.
- 3.18.3.8** The striker for the signal must not have contact with flexible section of the door. It must either make contact with the top mullion or have a two (2) inch by two (2) inch striker plate to prevent false alarms. This requirement can also be met by using a magnetic proximity switch for the door ajar buzzer and interlock system.
- 3.18.3.9** Lift door shall be equipped with an OEM magnetic door holders firmly hold door securely in full open position when lift is in operation.
- 3.18.3.10** Lift door shall be equipped with a locking door handle, or OEM paddle latch which is opened by the OEM key FOB, and each vehicle shall be provided with at least two (2) sets of door keys.

3.19 WINDOWS

- 3.19.1** Glass shall be safety glass, with all latch mechanisms recessed
- 3.19.2** Windshield shall be fixed type, glazed with safety laminated glass, tinted above eye level.
- 3.19.3** Manufacturer's Standard Tint Glass

3.20 AIR CONDITIONING AND HEATING

- 3.20.1** Chassis manufacturer's highest capacity available combination air conditioning and heater unit shall be installed.
- 3.20.2 Stepwell Heater:** An electrical stepwell system heater shall be provided and installed to eliminate ice and snow build-up on the Ambulatory Passenger stepwell.

3.21 INTERIOR LIGHTING

- 3.21.1** Interior shall be illuminated so as to provide a minimum of twelve (12)' candles of illumination measured at thirty-six (36) inches above the floor over each two-passenger cross seat.
- 3.21.2** Lights shall operate with or without engine running.
- 3.21.3** Ambulatory door hooded stepwell light shall be mounted and wired to light when the front door is open so stairwell and immediate outside area is illuminated.

3.22 EXTERIOR LIGHTING:

Exterior lighting shall be in accordance with Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (393.12) See link below.

[Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Regulation 393.12](#)

- 3.22.1 OEM headlights sealed from moisture intrusion with high and low beams controlled by a column-mounted lever switch or by a foot switch mounted on the floor, which will be sealed from moisture, are required.
- 3.22.2 Headlamp units shall be of the latest type and low beam rating of 600-hour life minimum. **Headlights shall be wired for daytime running.**
- 3.22.3 Headlight high beam indicator shall be installed on instrument panel. An audible "headlight on" warning buzzer shall be installed to notify the operator that the lights are on with the engine turned off.
- 3.22.4 Rear stoplights are to be independent of directional and hazard warning lights.
- 3.22.5 Brake lights shall not override emergency flashers or turn signals.
- 3.22.6 Two (2) OEM back-up lights adequate to illuminate for visibility when backing shall be furnished.
- 3.22.7 A rear license plate light shall be provided that meets Federal and State of West Virginia Motor Vehicle regulations.
- 3.22.8 Ambulatory Passenger entry door stepwell area shall be illuminated to comply with ADA requirements by door activated LED stepwell lights including the immediate area outside.
- 3.22.9 These lights shall be shielded to protect passengers' eyes from glare.
- 3.22.10 Light fixtures shall be totally enclosed, splash-proof, designed to provide ease of cleaning, as well as, lamp housing removal and shall not be easily removed by passengers.
- 3.22.11 Stepwell lights shall be protected from damage caused by passengers kicking the lenses or fixtures and shall not be a hazard to passengers.
- 3.22.12 Stepwell lights shall be activated by operating the ambulatory passenger door even with the running lights switch in the OFF position.
- 3.22.13 Vehicles shall be equipped with an exterior curb lamp.
- 3.22.14 Light shall be positioned in manufacturer's standard location in such a manner as to illuminate the ground area in the immediate vicinity of the area of operation of the

wheelchair lift.

3.22.15 Light shall be automatically activated only when the wheelchair lift doors are open.

3.22.16 Illumination shall be sufficient to comply with ADA requirements.

3.22.17 Rear hazard flashers shall be activated when the lift operating circuits are energized.

3.23 FLOOR AND FLOOR COVERING

3.23.1 Floor shall be of five-eighth (5/8”) inch minimum thickness, five ply, exterior BC grade (or better) water-resistant plywood without visible cracks or holes.

3.23.2 Edges sealed to prevent entrance of moisture.

3.23.3 Flooring shall be securely fastened to the steel vehicle floor structure by the use of adhesive and mechanical fasteners with no intrusions into the vehicle body compartment.

3.23.4 Floor shall be laid in such a manner as to be free from squeaking and uniform thickness throughout the vehicle.

3.23.5 Floor shall be covered, wall-to-wall, with Altro Transflor Meta or equal, or equal being slip resistance, thickness of 2.2 mm or 2.7 mm, life expectancy of 12 to 15 years.

3.23.6 Edges shall be sealed and caulked.

3.23.7 Floor covering shall contrast with seat cover colors

3.23.8 All Abrasive step edges to be marked in accordance with FTA/ADA requirements. (Yellow is the preferred color).

3.23.9 Floor color will be determined by the Division once the contract is awarded.

3.24 PASSENGER ASSISTS:

Shall be constructed of seamless stainless-steel stock having an outside diameter of 1.25 inches.

3.24.1 The diameter or width of the padded gripping surface of assists and stanchions shall be 1.25 inches to 1.50 inches.

3.24.2 Some vehicles may Require two (2) sets of handrails, one (1) for adults and one (1) for small children.

3.24.3 Grab rails shall be padded and shall be positioned at both the left and right side of the stepwell entry area.

3.24.4 All sharp edges, protruding fasteners, brackets, etc., that can cause injury to the passenger or catch on clothing shall be eliminated on the vehicle.

3.25 INTERIOR DECALS:

3.25.1 "No Smoking" at the front top of vehicle

3.25.2 "All Passengers Are Required To Wear Seat Belts When Vehicle Is In Motion" at the front top of the vehicle

3.25.3 "Clearance _____ feet _____ inches" above driver's visor. (The specific figures on clearance will be determined by exact dimensions of vehicle.)

3.25.4 **Emergency Dial 911**

3.25.5 **EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT** – Receiving Agency will install this decal.

3.25.6 "Priority Seating" decal shall be supplied for the first two, forward-facing fixed seats on both sides.

3.25.7 Black lettering on yellow background "Watch Your Step" decals are to be affixed to entrance step risers.

3.25.8 All emergency exits or windows to be noted with a decal.

3.26 EXTERIOR DECALS:

3.26.1 "This Vehicle Stops at all Railroad Crossings" on the back of the vehicle.

3.26.2 The International Wheelchair Accessibility Symbol on the back of the vehicle.

3.26.3 "CAUTION: LOADING AND UNLOADING PASSENGERS" on the back of the vehicle

3.26.4 "CAUTION: STAND CLEAR FOR LIFT OPERATIONS" on lift door.

3.26.5 The exterior decals shall have 1.25" lettering and shall be white letters on red back ground.

3.27 SEATING

- 3.27.1** Non lift class vehicles shall utilize OEM Passenger seats with retractable seat belt and shall all be forward facing.
- 3.27.2** Lift equipped vehicle passenger seats shall be Freedman Feather Weight Mid-Hi-Seat, American Seating, or an or equal (Equal being: Mid-high back doubles with semi-bucket and contoured configuration. Seats shall be wire mesh-grid seat springs a minimum of five (5) inches of foam padding with two and a half (2 ½) back support. Upholstery shall be vinyl – fabric hybrid grade 3.5 or higher (Commercial grade vinyl and fabric) with ABS Knee-Saver back. (Knee Saver style backrest providing increased hip-to-knee room, lumbar support, and back angle adjustment.)
- 3.27.3** A padded grab rail shall be provided on top of each seatback and all fold- a-ways. Grab rail does not have to be on rearmost seats.
- 3.27.4** Double and single forward facing fixed seats shall be provided per proposed seating configurations.
- 3.27.5** The seats shall be equipped with the Freedman USR (under seat retractor) system or equal complying with FMVSS 210. (see link below) Or equal would meet FMVSS 210 and the belts shall be fully retractable into housings and shall not touch the floor at any time. Retractable seatbelts shall be attached to the seat frames. All bests shall be permanently kept in the correct position for securement applications.

[FMVSS 210](#)

- 3.27.6** A black molded flip-up armrest for each outside passenger seat shall be installed that is Anti-bacteria and Anti-microbial.
- 3.27.7** The back of the seat shall be between 22” and 26” inches high measured from the top of the seat cushion.
- 3.27.8** Seats shall be floor mounted with black painted finish.
- 3.27.9** Seats shall conform to the following dimensions:

Width per passenger	16 inches minimum
Height of seat cushion	14 inches above floor to front edge of seat cushion minimum
Depth of seat	17 ½ inches maximum
Height of seat back	23 inches maximum (except rear row)
Hip-to-Knee room	25 inches minimum
Aisle width	11 inches minimum

- 3.27.10** At least two (2) seats shall be equipped with a Freedman Featherweight CRS-225 child safety latch for securement of children’s car seats, or Equal . If the designated seat is at a wheel well, it can only be on the wall seat. (This seat has the attachment

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION – CRFQ DMT23*03
Passenger Type Dual Rear Tire Van (Non-Raised Roof)

points to secure removable child seats.)

- 3.27.11** Upgrade one double mid-high to a double child restraint seat in each vehicle ordered in all classes. Integrated child restraint seat which can secure a child between the heights of 33” and 49” with weight between 22 to 78 lbs. Instructions for the securement shall be printed on the seat (in English and Spanish)
- 3.27.12** **Four (4) seat belt extensions shall be provided for each vehicle.** All seat belt assemblies shall meet the Current Edition of the Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards. The Division of Public Transit shall approve the seat belt extender.
- 3.27.13** A Freedman Seating 3 Step Forward Facing Fold Down Single or Double Seat, or equal (equal being a forward-facing seat that folds down and flips up to one side so to be able to secure a wheelchair to the securement system installed in the floor), as needed for proposed floor plans shall be used in every wheelchair position for use by non-disabled persons when the securement system is not needed. When folded up, the seat shall not interfere with the use of the wheelchair positions by passengers in wheelchairs. An under-seat retractable seat belt shall be provided for each seated position.
- 3.27.14** Each Fold Down Single or Double Seat, shall have the Tie-Down Storage System (TDSS) install under each seat for storage of wheelchair securement equipment when seat is folded down and wheelchair space isn’t utilized.
- 3.27.14** The center or side aisle shall be a minimum width of sixteen (16) inches and shall extend the length of the vehicle such that there is a clear path to all doors and dual purpose safety vent.
- 3.27.15** All materials used in the seat assembly shall meet the flammability requirements of the Current Edition of the Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards. The following link defines the FMVSS flammability requirements.
- [FMVSS Flammability Requirements](#)
- 3.27.16** Driver's seat shall be an OEM or Body Chassis Manufacturer power deluxe high back bucket type, OEM available color, 10-way power adjustable seat with standard seat belt and air bags.
- 3.27.17** A fold up armrest will be provided on the right side of the driver’s seat.
- 3.27.18** Front passenger seat shall be removed and a locking storage box large enough to hold the first aid kit, blood born kit, wool and mylar blankets and jumper cables securely fastened as not to move around nor obstruct the driver in any way.
- 3.27.19** Seat color shall be approved by procuring agency to provide a harmonious interior with suitable contrast to the floor covering.

3.27.20 Seats and seating shall comply with the following FMVSS Standards:

[Standard Number 207 Seating Systems](#)

[Standard Number 208 Crash Protection](#)

[Standard Number 209 Seat Belt Assemblies](#)

[Standard Number 210 Seat Belt Anchors](#)

3.28 MISCELLANEOUS ADDITIONS

3.28.1 Each vehicle shall be equipped with rear window defroster.

3.28.2 Each vehicle shall have installed power windows and locks on all doors.

3.28.3 Each vehicle shall be equipped with driver air bags.

3.28.4 Each vehicle shall be equipped with a sun visor for driver and front passenger that is able to pivot to cover their doors.

3.28.5 Each vehicle, in all classes, shall have installed Angel-Trax Vulcan Series V12 HD IP Mobile DVR Security Camera System with 6 cameras or equal. Equal having One TB SATA hard drive with back up recording on SD Card, six audio/video channels .

System is to be installed in a secure locked box with two (2) keys in an easy accessible location

3.29 EMERGENCY/SAFETY EQUIPMENT

3.29.1 First Aid Kit - First-Aid Kit shall comply with United States Department of Labor, Occupational Safety & Health Administration's minimal acceptable number and type of first-aid kits required under paragraph (d)(2) of the logging standards. (See link below) First-aid kits shall be stored in storage compartment or mounted so as to provide for access in the event of an accident, away from foot traffic.

[Minimal Numbers and type of First Aid Supplies](#)

3.29.2 Kit shall be housed in a polypropylene or metal box which contains at least the following items:

3.29.2.1 Instant Cold Pack (1)

3.29.2.2 Certicaine or Equal Burn Spray (1 oz.)

3.29.2.3 1" x 3" Adhesive Bandages, twenty-five (25)

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION – CRFQ DMT23*03
Passenger Type Dual Rear Tire Van (Non-Raised Roof)

- 3.29.2.4 3/4" x 3" Adhesive Bandages, ten (10)
- 3.29.2.5 Extra Large Adhesive Bandages, ten (10)
- 3.29.2.6 3" x 3" Gauze Pads, ten (10)
- 3.29.2.7 Antiseptic Wipes, ten (10)
- 3.29.2.8 Alcohol Prep Pads, twenty (20)
- 3.29.2.9 Ammonia Inhalants, ten (10)
- 3.29.2.10 2" x 6 yds. Gauze Bandage
- 3.29.2.11 1/2" x 2.5 yds. Adhesive Tape
- 3.29.2.12 Burn Ointment (1/8 oz.), four (4)
- 3.29.2.13 Insect Sting Swabs, four (4)
- 3.29.2.14 PVP Iodine Swabs, four (4)
- 3.29.2.15 Tweezers, one (1)
- 3.29.2.16 Scissors, one (1)
- 3.29.2.17 Safety Pins, five(5)
- 3.29.3 **Fire Extinguisher**– 5 lb. dry chemical fire extinguisher with a minimum of a 20-A:180-B: C rating shall be provided in vehicle and shall be mounted in an accessible compartment with a hinged door or on a vehicular-type quick access bracket away from foot traffic.
- 3.29.4 **Reflectors** – Three (3) bi-directional emergency reflective triangles conforming to requirements of FMVSS No. 125, Section 571.125 shall be secured in the storage compartment of the vehicle.
- 3.29.5 **Jumper Cables** - Jumper cables of stranded copper, 4-6 gauge, seven (7) feet minimum length shall be secured in the storage compartment of the vehicle.
- 3.29.6 **Bloodborne Pathogen Protection Kit** - A 10 unit (minimum) kit housed in a polypropylene or metal box and containing at least the following items:
 - 3.29.6.1 Gown/Cap (1)

- 3.29.6.2 Goggles (Eye Shield) (1)
- 3.29.6.3 Mask (1)
- 3.29.6.4 Three (3) Pairs of Gloves (Latex Gloves)
- 3.29.6.5 Scraper (1)
- 3.29.6.6 Crepe Towels two (2)
- 3.29.6.7 Antiseptic Towelettes, four (4)
- 3.29.6.8 Disinfectant Towelette, four (4)
- 3.29.6.9 Mouth to Mouth Barrier, one (1)
- 3.29.6.10 Scoop Bag, three (3)
- 3.29.6.11 Infectious Liquid Control Powder (2 oz.)
- 3.29.6.12 Red Bio-Hazard Bags with Ties, two (2)

3.29.7 Appropriate size Wheel Jack & Lug Wrench secured in an accessible but unobstructed location.

3.29.8 **Web/Seat Belt Cutter:** A 5.5” X 3” Web/Seat Belt Cutter – shall be secured in a location accessible from the driver’s seat.

3.29.9 **Two Mylar Blankets:** Two (2) folded, sealed and stored silver 80-85” x 50- 70” Mylar disposable rescue blankets.

3.29.10 **Wool Blankets:** Two (2) wool blankets (62” X 80” each) shall be provided.

3.29.11 **Safety Vest:** A highly-visible reflective safety vest to be worn by the driver in case Of an emergency that makes the driver visible to evacuating passengers and other motorists.

3.30 MIRRORS

3.30.1 **Interior:** OEM day/night rear view mirror shall be retained.

3.30.2 **Interior:** One two and one half inch (2 ½”) by ten inch (10”) minimum rectangular Rear view mirror shall be installed that provides a complete view of the interior to the driver.

3.30.3 Exterior: Two (2) OEM power / heated mirrors with integrated blind spot mirror.

3.31 DUAL PURPOSE SAFETY VENT

3.31.1 Each vehicle shall be equipped with a five (5) way, 23" x 23" minimum vent/escape hatch, Transpec Model 1975 or 1122, or Equal (as defined by FMVSS 217, see link below) dual purpose safety vent capable of being used as a multi-position roof ventilator and as an emergency exit.

[Standard Number 217 Bus Emergency Exits](#)

3.32 WHEELCHAIR SECUREMENT SYSTEM:

Wheelchair securement areas and systems shall fully comply with all applicable U.S. Department of Transportation's Americans with Disabilities Requirements.

Vendor is required to supply the description, warranty and literature information of this product upon delivery of each vehicle.

- 3.32.1** Vehicle shall be equipped with one (1) or two (2) wheelchair positions.
- 3.32.2** At each required wheelchair position a wheelchair securement system shall be provided to securely hold the wheelchair in the wheelchair position.
- 3.32.3** Provisions shall be made, in the wheelchair position area, to stow the straps and buckles off the floor when they are not in use. The stored straps shall not interfere with passenger movement or sitting space.
- 3.32.4** The vendor shall provide with each vehicle upon delivery a pamphlet, brochure or similar literature describing and instructing the use of the wheelchair securement system and shall demonstrate to the recipient the proper method of using the system. Demonstration of the securement system must be performed to insure correct use of the system.
- 3.32.5** Each wheelchair station shall have a securement system fully complying with ADA requirements and capable of securing most common wheelchairs and other mobility aid devices. Each wheelchair space shall have at least six (6") inches in between each space for easy access of driver.

3.33 WHEELCHAIR OCCUPANT RESTRAINT SYSTEM

- 3.33.1** A restraint system shall be provided for the occupant of the wheelchair at each wheelchair position.
- 3.33.2** The restraint system shall be a seat belt assembly permanently attached to the floor or

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION – CRFQ DMT23*03
Passenger Type Dual Rear Tire Van (Non-Raised Roof)

side of the vehicle or to the wheelchair lock supports.

- 3.33.3** The restraint system shall be capable of securing a passenger in all types of wheelchairs or Scooters, while the chairs are locked in position.
- 3.33.4** The seat belt shall be at least eighty (80) inches long and shall be easily fastened and unfastened by the wheelchair occupant.
- 3.33.5** An ADA compliant, fully automatic retractable restraint system that has self-tensioning, Self-locking tie down belts that are interchangeable and that feature quick-release S- hooks, such as the Lok-It from American Seating, the Sure-Lok Titan Retraktor System, Q'Straint QRT Deluxe System, Secura or Equal, meaning the wheelchair retractors shall be fully automatic, auto locking and self-tensioning.
- 3.33.6** The retractors shall automatically remove any slack in the webbing after they are secured to the wheelchair.
- 3.33.7** The retractors shall be self-retracting; so no belts are left on the floor
- 3.33.8** The retractors shall be heavy duty with heat treated structural components and plated for superior corrosion resistance.
- 3.33.9** The retractors shall have a chrome plated metal cover for long lasting protection.
- 3.33.10** The retractors shall have BLUE webbing and the occupant restraints shall be of a contrasting color for easy identification in the field.
- 3.33.11** The retractors shall be designed to be low profile to fit under most wheelchair foot rests.
- 3.33.12** The retractors shall be equipped with anchoring points for the attachment of the occupant restraint lap belts.
- 3.33.13** The retractors shall be able to be used with a variety of shoulder/lap belt combinations.
- 3.33.14** The retractors shall have manual knobs for additional tightening if needed.
- 3.33.15** The retractor shall be able to secure a wheelchair with one hand in as little as ten (10) seconds.
- 3.33.16** The retractors shall have a warranty period of three (3) years and shall have a manufacturing label to identify the part number and date of manufacture for traceability.
- 3.33.17** The retractors, occupant restraints and anchoring equipment shall be

installed in accordance with the manufacturer's installation instructions and recommendations.

- 3.33.18** The retractors and occupant restraints shall meet or exceed but not limited to the following specifications: 30mpg/20g Impact Test Criteria per SAE J2249; ISO 10542; Canadian Z605; National Standards for School Buses; ADA (49 CFR Part 38); FMVSS 209, 222 and 302.

[FMVSS 209](#)

[FMVSS 222](#)

[FMVSS 302](#)

- 3.33.19** Medium-Duty Series L-Track with flanges, mounting holes and clear anodized finish to be used, like FE-748-100-PD4C track with end caps, or Equal, floor anchoring product for wheelchair Tie-Downs and Occupant restraint systems.
- 3.33.20** The seams between the flooring and the track need to be treated to ensure that no moisture can get to the track to cause track deterioration.
- 3.33.21** Track and securement system need to comply with manufacturer's recommendations regarding using the same manufacturer's track and securement systems.
- 3.33.22** Vendor shall provide **four (4) each of sixteen inches (16") quick straps** for each securement location

3.34 WHEELCHAIR LIFT

The lift shall meet or exceed all the U.S. Department of Transportation's minimum and Americans with Disabilities Act requirements.

- 3.34.1** Vehicle shall be equipped with one (1) fully automatic wheelchair lift, Braun Millennium 2 Series or equal. The lift shall have been tested to a minimum static load of 2,400 lbs. The lift shall have a 1000 lbs. rated lifting capacity and shall be installed in the rear of vehicle.
- 3.34.2** The lift shall have a self-cleaning, see-through, non-skid platform which can be folded and unfolded by one person.
- 3.34.3** Lift control switch shall be completely weather proof with illuminated functions and labeled as to function. The controls shall be placed adjacent to the lift in such a position to enable the attendant or the disabled person, once the person is on the platform, to operate the lift. In the fully lowered position the platform shall measure at least thirty seven (37) inches wide and have an effective length of at

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION – CRFQ DMT23*03
Passenger Type Dual Rear Tire Van (Non-Raised Roof)

least fifty one (51) inches. A safety barrier shall be the full length of the curb side edge of the platform and shall be a moveable hinged surface to provide a barrier to prevent the wheelchair from rolling off the lift during operation. Barrier to have a durable rubber nose guard and be powder coated yellow for safety and high visibility. A two (2) inch high barrier shall also be provided on each side of the platform to prevent wheelchairs from rolling over the edge. Two (2) automatic fold handrails shall be provided one on each side of the platform. A safety belt shall be installed on the lift to secure the occupant during the use of the lift.

- 3.34.4** Power unit shall be twelve (12) volt electro-hydraulic system. Power unit shall be readily accessible for service. A manual hand crank shall be installed for lift operation in the event of power failure.
- 3.34.5** Lift shall be capable of being used from curb level or ground. The lift should be capable of safely lifting an eight-hundred (800) pound rated lifting capacity. The lift platform should be capable of being raised or lowered with a load in no more than twelve (12) seconds. All power units, operating joints, linkage, and mounting points to the body shall be certified by the manufacturer as being adequate for the loading. The operation of the unit shall provide a smooth, jerk-free ride in both up and down directions.
- 3.34.6** All sliding surfaces and load bearing pivot points shall be free of exposed grease and constructed with ball and roller bearings. All electrical and hydraulic lines and units, all control mechanisms and cables shall be securely fastened and placed so as not to interfere with passenger ingress and egress, or with any moving parts. All moving parts shall be shielded from contact with passengers and operator.
- 3.34.7** Platform shall fold into door area for storing while not in use. Platform in stored position shall not intrude into vehicle body more than 20 inches. Lift shall be adequately restrained in stored position to prevent lift from coming adrift while vehicle is in motion. The lift in its stored position shall not rattle.
- 3.34.8** It is the vendor's responsibility to provide instructions on the use of lift to meet the specified performance standards, and on the safe operation, maintenance and service of the lift, as well as, warranty information. An instructional video explaining the lift operations and lift maintenance shall be provided with each vehicle.
- 3.34.9** Lift controls shall be interlocked with the vehicle brakes and transmission and door, or other approved means, to ensure that the vehicle cannot be moved when the lift is not stowed and so the lift cannot be deployed unless the interlock mechanism(s) are engaged. The lift must not be able to be deployed without engaging the interlock system and the interlock must prevent the vehicle from being moved until the lift is stowed. Any interlock which can be disengaged prior to lift stowage

will cause the vehicle not to be accepted. Intelligent Lift Interlock System Model # ILIS501 or equal.

3.34.10 Two (2) wheelchair lift lights shall be located on the wheelchair lift arms to illuminate the wheelchair lift platform below.

3.34.11 An interlocking system with fast idle, such as Intermotive Gateway, ILIS, or equal, shall be provided which renders the lift inoperative unless the transmission shift lever is in the “park” position and the emergency brake is applied.

3.35 MUD FLAPS

Rubber or polyurethane mud flaps shall be provided the rear wheels.

3.36 AM/FM RADIO/CD

Vehicle shall be equipped with the OEM’s deluxe digital Am/FM/BT SYNC clock radio stereo with a 6-speaker system for the passengers. One (1) speaker shall be installed in the driver’s door or driver’s side of the dashboard.

3.37 UNSPECIFIED ACCESSORIES & FEATURES

All parts, equipment, accessories, material, design, and performance characteristics not specified herein, but which are necessary to provide a complete unit, must be furnished with each unit and required to confirm to strength, quality of material, and quality of workmanship to those which are advertised and provided to the market in general by the unit industry. All parts and accessories advertised and regularly supplied as standard shall be included, except those which would represent duplication of these specified and except those which, by specification, are not to be furnished. All standard safety features, required by Federal and State Law, shall be included. Vehicles must have all equipment found on the manufacturer’s base model plus other equipment requirements, packages, items, etc. needed to meet the specifications.

3.38 STORAGE COMPARTMENT

A storage compartment capable of accommodating jumper cables, biohazard kit, first aid kit, seat belt extensions and other items shall be installed in place of the passenger seat. The compartment will be provided with a latch or other mechanism to hold it in the closed position.

3.39 TRAINING

The Vendor shall, at its own expense conduct two (2) one day training sessions at two different locations between the hours of 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Dates will be mutually agreed upon, with the option of additional training days, if necessary. The Division will arrange a venue and registration. The vendor will provide one or more qualified instructor(s) and materials. Instructors shall conduct schooling sessions which shall be designated to instruct the Recipient Agency's in-house driver training staff in proper and safe on-road operation of the vehicle, in operating characteristics and limitations of the vehicle, and identification and proper operation of all driver's controls. Instructors shall also conduct training sessions for maintenance instructors and qualified mechanics to give thorough and proper training in the maintenance and repair of all operating systems of the vehicle including: (1) power train, (2) electrical system, (3) heating, ventilation and air conditioning system, (4) braking and air system, and (5) wheelchair lift and securement systems. The Vendor shall also provide visual and other teaching aids for use by each Recipient Agency's own staff.

4 **REQUIREMENTS SPECIFIC TO EACH VEHICLE CLASS**

4.1 Class A: Vehicles identified as Class A vehicles must meet the following mandatory requirements in addition to the requirements listed in Section 3. Also 5310 Logo and striping as outlined in Section 3.16.1

4.1.1 Measurements and Other Specifications:

GVWR	10,360 minimum
WHEELBASE	148” Minimum
REAR AXLE	Dual Rear Wheel
SEAT/WHEELCHAIR CAPACITY	Eight/Two
PASSENGER HEAT & A/C	OEM Front & Rear Dual System
ENGINE TYPE	Gasoline
ENGINE CAPACITY	3.5L EcoBoost V6
SPARE TIRE	Under Body or Loose
BATTERY	Dual
FAST IDLE	Yes

4.2 Class B: Vehicles identified as Class B vehicles must meet the following mandatory requirements in addition to the requirements listed in Section 3. Also 5310 Logo and striping as outlined in Section 3.16.1.

4.2.1 Measurements and Other Specifications:

GVWR	10,360 minimum
WHEELBASE	148” Minimum
REAR AXLE	Dual Rear Wheel
SEAT/WHEELCHAIR CAPACITY	Ten/One
PASSENGER HEAT & A/C	OEM Front & Rear Dual System
ENGINE TYPE	Gasoline
ENGINE CAPACITY	3.5L EcoBoost V6
SPARE TIRE	Under Body or Loose
BATTERY	Dual
FAST IDLE	Yes

4.3 Class C: Vehicles identified as Class C vehicles must meet the following mandatory requirements in addition to the requirements listed in Section 3. Also 5310 Logo and striping as outlined in Section 3.16.1.

4.3.1 Measurements and Other Specifications:

GVWR	10,360 minimum
WHEELBASE	148” Minimum
REAR AXLE	Dual Rear Wheel
SEAT/WHEELCHAIR CAPACITY	Thirteen Ambulatory
PASSENGER HEAT & A/C	OEM Front & Rear Dual System
ENGINE TYPE	Gasoline
ENGINE CAPACITY	3.5L EcoBoost V6
SPARE TIRE	Under Body or Loose

BATTERY	Dual
FAST IDLE	Yes

4.4 Class D: Vehicles identified as Class D vehicles must meet the mandatory requirements listed in Section 3 and the mandatory requirements of Class A with the addition of the mandatory requirements of the Fixed Route Package listed below.

FIXED ROUTE PACKAGE

This package will also contain fare box provision, destination signs, PA system, passenger signaling system, strobe light and security cameras as described below.

FARE BOX PROVISIONS

Prewiring, mounting plate and stanchion for fare box installation shall be provided. Fare box mounting arrangements shall be provided at ambulatory passenger door.

DESTINATION SIGNS

Front digital destination sign shall be provided in the upper front cap of the vehicle. A lightweight all LED sign that provides a wide viewing angle for visibility at day or night with automatic brightness adjustment. Signs must be compatible with Windows 95/98/2000/XP or NT programming platform for easy transit system use. The sign must come with all accessories in order for the transit systems to change routes daily, if needed, including an operator control unit (OCU) with PC card port for uploading data will be required for each vehicle along with a 12V DC converter. The destination sign must meet all ADA standards and must have a minimum operating life of 100,000 hours. The sign shall be fastened to the body of the vehicle on the top and bottom of each destination sign to secure and eliminate all movement. Brackets should be used in addition to normal installation procedures to secure signs at the top and bottom.

Control panel for the signs shall be located at a position convenient for driver operation and shall be approved by the Division of Public Transit.

Dimensions: front – All LED 14 x 108 small pitch sign. Side – All LED 14 x 72.
All programmable software and hardware is to be provided. Customer support shall be provided. **The Division of Public Transit shall approve size and location of windows.**

PA SYSTEM

Mobile PA with hand held mic with one external speaker and 2 internal speakers shall be provided. PA system shall be separate from the radio system

PASSENGER SIGNALING SYSTEM

A wireless stop request system - stop request and chime with touch tape at the wheelchair positions shall be provided. The wireless stop request system shall be at a height that individuals with disabilities can access the cord at seat level front to rear.

STROBE LIGHT

A protected or guarded strobe light shall be installed on the top of the vehicle to the rear.

- 4.5 Class E:** Vehicles identified as Class E vehicles must meet the mandatory requirements listed in Section 3 and the mandatory requirements of Class B with the addition of the mandatory requirements of the Fixed Route Package listed under Class D.
- 4.6 Class F:** Vehicles identified as Class F vehicles must meet the mandatory requirements listed in Section 3 and the mandatory requirements of Class C with the addition of the mandatory requirements of the Fixed Route Package listed under Class D.
- 4.7 Class G:** Vehicles identified as Class G vehicles must meet the mandatory requirements listed in Section 3, the mandatory requirements of Class A with the addition of the mandatory requirements of the Fixed Route Package as described and vehicle paint scheme as described below.

TRANSIT SYSTEM PAINT SCHEMES

For painted transit system paint schemes, surface shall be properly cleaned and primed, as appropriate, for the paint used. Touch up paint for each paint color used shall be provided. Finished surfaces shall not be damaged by controlled application of commonly used graffiti-removing chemicals. Schemes which can have at least 2-3 colors, with the possibility of up to 5 colors. Skirt painting shall be included in the price.

Paint schemes and paint colors for the transit schemes will be provided by the Division upon award.

- 4.8 Class H:** Vehicles identified as Class H vehicles must meet the mandatory requirements listed in Section 3, the mandatory requirements of Class B with the addition of the mandatory requirements of the Fixed Route Package as described and vehicle paint scheme as described under Class H.
- 4.9 Class I:** Vehicles identified as Class I vehicles must meet the mandatory requirements listed in Section 3, the mandatory requirements of Class C with the addition of the mandatory requirements of the Fixed Route Package as described and vehicle paint scheme as described under Class H.

5 ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO ALL VEHICLES

5.1 Summary of Items To Be Provided Upon Delivery

The following items shall be furnished by the successful Vendor upon delivery of the vehicle:

- a. All warranty verification vouchers, certificates or coupons.
 - b. Supply two (2) sets of the following manuals, per model year, for each transit authority that receives vehicles:
 - Two (2) complete parts books
 - Two (2) maintenance manuals
 - Including wiring schematics of auxiliary circuits and all other necessary prints for the maintenance of the vehicle and
 - One (1) OEM operations manual
- For other agencies receiving vehicles, the successful bidder shall supply one (1) copy of each mentioned per vehicle.
- c. Completely filled fuel tank or tanks.
 - d. Protection to 20° F below zero with permanent type antifreeze.
 - e. A vehicle(s) free of dealer signs and emblems.
 - f. Assurance of compliance with manufacturer's pre-delivery service.
 - g. A vehicle(s) which is clean, (If delivery of the vehicle occurs during the winter months of October through March, the vehicle shall be washed directly prior to delivery at Kanawha Valley Regional Transportation Authority to ensure that the vehicle is free of dirt and salt deposits) lubricated, serviced and ready for immediate service.
 - h. Operation, maintenance and warranty information for any add on equipment will be provided upon delivery if available to the Vendor.
 - i. Original vehicle chassis manufacturer's factory sticker itemizing equipment on the vehicle.
 - j. A certified weight slip showing front and drive axle weights for the vehicle at its curb weight as defined in Technical Specifications.
 - k. Proof of Alignment.
 - l. Vehicle shall comply with and conform to the State of West Virginia Motor Vehicle Inspection Law and shall have the current inspection sticker attached to the windshield.

- m. Two (2) bulkhead mounted document protectors, eight and one-half inches by eleven inches (8.5” x 11”) for display of route information or system announcements.

5.2 Title

Adequate documents for securing the vehicle in the name of the Division of Public Transit shall be provided to the Division of Public Transit at least 10 working days prior to the delivery of each vehicle. The Vendor warrants that the title shall pass to the Division of Public Transit free and clear of all liens, mortgages and encumbrances, financing statements, security agreements, claims and demands of any character.

According to WV State Code §5A-3-4(8), vendor agrees that liquidated damages shall be imposed at the rate of \$10 per calendar day for failure to provide the titling documentation at the time of vehicle delivery. This clause shall in no way be considered exclusive and shall not limit the State or agency’s right to pursue any other additional remedy to which the State or agency may have legal cause for action including further damages against the vendor.

All documentation (Certificate of Origin, Delivery/Odometer Statement, Etc.) in original form must be mailed or hand carried to:

**WV Division of Public Transit
1900 Kanawha Blvd., East
Building 5, Room 650
Charleston, WV 25305**

5.3 QUALITY ASSURANCE

5.3.1 QUALITY ASSURANCE ORGANIZATION

The Vendor shall establish and maintain an effective quality assurance organization. It shall be a specifically defined organization and should respond directly to the Vendor's management. The Vendor's complete quality assurance program for purchased components and in-plant inspection procedures shall be available for review by the Division of Public Transit prior to award.

Control

The quality assurance organization shall exercise quality control over all phases of production from initiation of design through manufacture and preparation for delivery. The organization shall also control the quality of supplied articles.

Authority and Responsibility

The quality assurance organization shall have the authority and responsibility for reliability, quality control, inspection planning, establishment of the quality control system, and acceptance/rejection of materials and manufactured articles in the production of the vehicles.

5.3.2 QUALITY ASSURANCE ORGANIZATION FUNCTIONS

The quality assurance organization shall include the following minimum functions.

Work Instructions

The quality assurance organization shall verify inspection operation instructions to ascertain that the manufactured product meets all prescribed requirements.

Records Maintenance

The quality assurance organization shall maintain and use records and data essential to the effective operation of its program. These records and data shall be available for review by the resident inspectors. Inspection and test records for this procurement shall be available for a minimum of one (1) year after inspections and test are completed.

Corrective Actions

The quality assurance organization shall detect and promptly assure correction of any condition that may result in the production of defective vehicles. These conditions may occur in designs, purchases, manufacture, tests, or operations that culminate in defective supplies, facilities, technical data, or standards.

5.3.3 STANDARDS AND FACILITIES

Configuration Control

The Vendor shall maintain drawings and other documentation that completely describe a quality vehicle that meets all of the options and special requirements of this procurement. The quality assurance organization shall verify that each vehicle is manufactured in accordance with these controlled drawings and documentation.

Measuring and Testing Facilities

The Vendor shall provide and maintain the necessary gauges and other measuring and testing devices for use by the quality assurance organization to verify that the vehicles conform to all specification requirements. These devices shall be calibrated at established periods against certified measurement standards that have known valid relationships to national standards.

Production Tooling as Media of Inspection

When production jigs, fixtures, tooling master patterns, and other devices are used as media of inspection, they shall be proved for accuracy at formally established intervals and adjusted, replaced, or repaired as required to maintain quality.

Equipment Use By Division of Public Transit's Inspector(s)

The Vendor's gauges and other measuring and testing devices shall be made available for use by the Division of Public Transit's inspector(s) to verify that the vehicles conform to all specification requirements. If necessary, the Vendor's personnel shall be made available to operate the devices and to verify their condition and accuracy.

5.3.4 CONTROL OF PURCHASES

The Vendor shall maintain quality control of purchases.

Supplier Control

The Vendor shall require that each supplier maintains a quality control program for the services and supplies that it provides. The Vendor's quality assurance organization shall inspect and test materials provided by suppliers for conformance to specification requirements. Materials that have been inspected, tested, and approved shall be identified as acceptable to the point of use in the manufacturing or assembly processes. Controls shall be established to prevent inadvertent use of non-conforming materials.

Purchasing Data

The Vendor shall verify that all applicable specification requirements are properly included or referenced in purchases of articles to be used on vehicles.

5.3.5 MANUFACTURING CONTROL

The Vendor shall ensure that all basic production operations, as well as all other processing and fabricating, are performed under controlled conditions, establishment of these controlled conditions shall be based on the documented work instructions, adequate production equipment, and special working environments if necessary.

Completed Items

A system for final inspection and test of completed vehicles shall be provided by the quality assurance organization. It shall measure the overall quality of each completed vehicle.

Non-conforming Materials

The quality assurance organization shall monitor the Vendor's system for controlling non-conforming materials. The system shall include procedures for identification, segregation, and disposition.

Statistical Techniques

Statistical analysis, tests, and other quality control procedures may be used when appropriate in the quality assurance processes.

Inspection Status

A system shall be maintained by the quality assurance organization for identifying the inspection status of components and completed vehicles. Identification may include cards, tags, or other normal quality control devices.

5.3.6 INSPECTION SYSTEM

The quality assurance organization shall establish, maintain, and periodically audit a fully documented inspection system. The system shall prescribe inspection and test of materials, work in progress and completed articles. At a minimum, it shall include the following controls.

Inspection Stations

Inspection stations shall be at the best locations to provide for the work content and characteristics to be inspected. Stations shall provide the facilities and equipment to inspect structural integrity; electrical; hydraulic; through floor securements; OEM defects; coverage of the undercoating; and other components and assemblies for compliance with the design requirements.

Stations shall also be at the best locations to inspect or test characteristics before they are concealed by subsequent fabrication or assembly operations. These locations shall minimally include, as practicable, underbody structure completion, body framing completion, body prior to paint preparation, water test before interior trim and insulation

installation, engine installation completion, underbody dress-up and completion, vehicle prior to final paint touch up, vehicle prior to road test, and vehicle final road test completion.

The manufacturer shall provide on its premises a suitable hoist for a complete inspection of the underside of the vehicle. **A pit is not acceptable.**

Inspection Personnel

Sufficiently trained inspectors shall be used to ensure that all materials, components, and assemblies are inspected for conformance with the qualified vehicle design.

Inspection Records

Acceptance, rework, or rejection identification shall be attached to inspected articles. Articles that have been accepted as a result of approved materials review actions shall be identified. Articles that have been reworked to specified drawing configurations shall not require special identification. Articles rejected as unsuitable or scrap shall be plainly marked and controlled to prevent installation on the vehicle. Articles that become obsolete as a result of engineering changes for other actions shall be controlled to prevent unauthorized assembly or installation. Unusable articles shall be isolated and then scrapped.

Discrepancies noted by the Vendor or Division of Public Transit's inspector during assembly shall be entered by the inspection personnel on a record that accompanies the major component, subassembly, or vehicle from start of assembly through final inspection. Actions shall be taken to correct discrepancies or deficiencies in the manufacturing processes, procedures, or other conditions that cause articles to be in nonconformity with the requirements of the contract specifications. The inspection personnel shall verify the corrective actions and mark the discrepancy record. If discrepancies cannot be corrected by replacing the non-conforming materials, the Division of Public Transit shall approve the modification, repair, or method of correction to the extent that the contract specifications are affected.

Quality Assurance Audits

The quality assurance organization shall establish and maintain a quality control audit program. Records of this program shall be subject to review by the Division of Public Transit.

Division of Public Transit's Inspector(s)

The Division of Public Transit may be represented at the Vendor's plant by their inspectors, they shall monitor, in the Vendor's plant, the manufacture of vehicles built under this procurement. The Division of Public Transit's inspectors shall be authorized to release the vehicles for delivery. Upon request to the quality assurance supervisor, inspectors shall have access to the Vendor's quality assurance files related to this procurement. These files shall include drawings, material standards, parts lists, inspection processing and reports, and records of defects. The presence of these inspectors in the plant shall not relieve the Vendor of its responsibility to meet all of the requirements of this procurement.

The Division of Public Transit's inspectors shall not have the authority to stop the Vendor's production line until any apparent problem area of major significance that arises to warrant such actions is fully discussed with the Vendor's top management.

5.4 SERVICE AND PARTS

The Vendor shall state on **Bid Form #1** the representative(s) responsible for assisting the Recipient Agencies, as well as, the location of the nearest distribution center(s) which shall furnish a complete supply of parts and components for the repairs and maintenance of the vehicles to be supplied.

5.5 Materials and Workmanship

- a. Vendor shall incorporate in the proposed vehicle(s) the latest technological achievements consistent to achieving maximum service life and superior attractiveness of appearance.
- b. Vehicle(s) shall be delivered in new, first-class condition, complete and ready for operation on the street and the Vendor shall assume all responsibility and liability incident to said delivery.
- c. All materials used in the construction of vehicle(s) and in all its parts and accessories shall conform to A.S.T.M., S.A.E., or similar associations published standards, and be of top quality.
- d. The vehicle(s) shall be built with suitable and easily accessible compartments provided for all apparatus, sound deadening insulation, wherever needed, and all operating devices so mounted as to reduce and keep all noise and vibration to an absolute minimum.
- e. Vendor shall assume responsibility for all material and accessories used in vehicle(s) and their proper installation and their warranty, whether the same is manufactured by the Vendor or purchased ready-made from a source outside the Vendor's company.

5.6 Spare Parts – The Vendor shall guarantee the availability of replacement parts for these vehicles for at least a seven (7) year period after the date of acceptance. Spare parts shall be interchangeable with the original equipment and shall be manufactured in accordance with the quality assurance provision of this contract.

5.7 Engineers – The Vendor shall, at its own expense, have a competent engineering representative(s) available on request to assist the Recipient Agencies staff in the solution of engineering or design problems within the scope of the specifications that may arise during the warranty period.

5.8 Documents – The Vendor shall keep maintenance manuals available for a period of ten (10) years after the date of acceptance of the vehicles procured under this contract. The Vendor shall also keep parts books up-to-date for a period of ten (10) years. The supplied maintenance and operators' manuals shall incorporate all equipment ordered on the vehicles covered by this procurement.

5.9 WARRANTIES

The Vendor has an obligation to ensure that the entire vehicle is covered by a warranty. The Vendor shall make every effort to assure that all obligations defined under all warranties applicable to the vehicle or any subpart of the vehicle are unfilled.

WARRANTY REQUIREMENTS

Warranties in this document are in addition to any statutory remedies or warranties imposed on the Vendor. Consistent with this requirement the Vendor warrants and guarantees to the Division of Public Transit each complete vehicle, and specific subsystems and components as follows:

5.9.1 Complete Vehicle

The vehicle is warranted and guaranteed to be free from defects and related defects for three (3) years or 36,000 miles, whichever comes first, beginning on the first day after the date of final acceptance of each vehicle. During this warranty period, the vehicle shall maintain its structural and functional integrity. The warranty is based on regular operation of the vehicle under the operating conditions prevailing in the Recipient Agencies locales.

5.9.2 Warranty of Basic Vehicle Structure

The Vendor shall warranty the frame and suspension members for three (3) years or 36,000 miles, whichever comes first. This warranty shall not cover air bags, leveling valves, springs or other normal wearing parts. The Vendor is not liable for warranty if the Recipient Agencies voids the warranty as outlined in this Section. If the frame or suspension fails or shows indication of imminent failure, the Recipient Agencies will immediately notify the Vendor of said defect. Within ten (10) calendar days the Vendor will inform the Recipient Agencies on how the Vendor will repair the vehicle. Repair of frame and suspension failures will be the responsibility of the Vendor. Within fifteen (15) calendar days from notification of the defect the Vendor shall begin the repair of the frame and suspension defects. If the vehicle with the reported frame and suspension defect is out of revenue service for more than twenty (20) calendar days because of the reported defect, the Vendor will have to either provide a substitute vehicle of equal seating capacity with wheelchair lift (if applicable) of the same age or newer than the vehicle with the defect or directly reimburse the Recipient Agencies the cost of leasing a substitute vehicle. The maximum daily reimbursement will be \$300. The Vendor will have to continue to provide a substitute vehicle or reimburse the Recipient Agencies until the defect is completely repaired.

5.9.3 Warranty Locations

A description of how and by whom warranty service is to be provided in four (4) areas of West Virginia is to be included in the bid proposal. The information should cover both mechanical and body work. All bidders shall provide vendors who will do the warranty of both chassis and body, including vehicle body, air conditioning and wheelchair lifts. The four warranty service areas of West Virginia include: The Northern Panhandle, Eastern Panhandle, Central West Virginia and Southern West Virginia.

5.9.4 Subsystems and Components

The subsystems and components are warranted and guaranteed to be free from defects and related defects as follows:

ENGINE: Three (3) years or 36,000 miles, whichever comes first.

TRANSMISSION: Three (3) years or 36,000 miles, whichever comes first.

DRIVE AXLE: Three (3) years or 36,000 miles, whichever comes first.

BRAKE SYSTEM: Excluding friction material,
Three (3) years or 36,000 miles
whichever comes first.

BASIC BODY STRUCTURE INTEGRITY: Three (3) years or 36,000
miles, whichever comes first.

AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM: Three (3) years or 36,000 miles

WHEELCHAIR LIFT SYSTEM: Two (2) years

ALL ADD ON COMPONENTS: Two (2) years, unlimited miles

5.9.5 VOIDING OF WARRANTY

The warranty shall not apply to any part or component of the vehicle that has been subject to misuse, negligence, accident, or that has been repaired or altered in any way so as to affect adversely its performance or reliability, except insofar as such repairs were in accordance with the Vendor's maintenance manuals and the workmanship was in accordance with recognized standards of the industry. The warranty shall also be void if the Recipient Agencies fails to conduct normal inspections and scheduled preventative maintenance procedures as recommended in the Vendor's maintenance manuals.

5.9.6 EXCEPTIONS TO WARRANTY

The warranty shall not apply to scheduled maintenance items, and items such as tires and tubes, nor to items furnished by the Recipient Agencies such as radios, fare boxes and other auxiliary equipment, except insofar as such equipment may be damaged by the failure of a part or component for which the Vendor is responsible.

5.9.7 DETECTION OF DEFECTS

If the Recipient Agency detects a defect within the warranty periods defined in Section 5.10.1 of this Part, it shall promptly notify the Vendor's representative five (5) working days after receipt of notification, the Vendor's representative shall either agree that the defect is in fact covered by warranty, or reserve judgment until the subsystem or component is inspected by the Vendor's representative or is removed and examined at the Recipient Agencies property or at the Vendor's plant. At that time, the status of warranty coverage on the subsystem or component shall be mutually resolved between the Recipient Agency and the Vendor. Work necessary to effect the repairs defined in Section 5.10 of this Part shall commence within ten (10) working days after receipt of notification by the Vendor.

5.9.8 SCOPE OF WARRANTY REPAIRS

When warranty repairs are required, the Recipient Agencies and the Vendor's representative shall agree within five (5) days after notification on the most appropriate course for the repairs and the exact scope of the repairs to be performed under the warranty. If no agreement is obtained within the five (5) day period, the Recipient Agencies reserves the right to commence the repairs in accordance with Section 5.10.

5.9.9 FLEET DEFECTS

A fleet defect shall be defined as the failure of any identical items covered by the warranty and the specifications herein, and occurring in a twenty percent (20%) portion of the vehicles purchased under this contract.

The Vendor shall correct a fleet defect under the warranty provision. After correcting defect, the Vendor shall promptly undertake and complete a work program reasonably designed to prevent the occurrence of the same defect in all other vehicles purchased under this contract. The work program shall include inspection and/or correction of the potential or defective parts in all of the vehicles purchased under this contract. The warranty on items determined to be fleet defects shall be extended for the time and/or miles of the original warranty. This extended warranty shall begin on the date of the repair/ replacement for the corrected item.

5.10 REPAIR PROCEDURES

5.10.1 Repair Performance

At its option, the Division of Public Transit, or its designated representative, may require the Vendor, or its designated representative, to perform warranty covered repairs that are clearly beyond the scope of Recipient Agencies capabilities. All warranty work done by Recipient Agencies personnel will be reimbursed by the Vendor.

5.10.2 Repairs by Vendor

If the Recipient Agencies requires the Vendor to perform warranty covered repairs, the Vendor's representative must begin the work necessary to make repairs, within ten (10) working days after receiving notification of a defect from the Recipient Agencies. The

Recipient Agencies shall make the vehicle available to complete repairs timely with the Vendor's repair schedule.

The Vendor will provide, at its own expense, all spare parts, tools and space required to complete repairs. At the Recipient Agencies option, the Vendor may be required to complete repairs. At the Recipient Agencies option, the Vendor may be required to remove the vehicle from Recipient Agency's property while repairs are being effected. If the vehicle is removed from Recipient Agency's property, repair procedures must be diligently pursued by the Vendor's representative.

5.10.3 Repairs by Recipient Agencies

a. Parts Used

If the Recipient Agency performs the warranty covered repairs, it shall correct or repair the defect and any related defects using Vendor specified spare parts available from its own stock or those supplied by the Vendor specifically for this repair. Monthly, or at a period to be mutually agreed upon, reports of all repairs covered by this warranty shall be submitted by the Recipient Agency to the Vendor for reimbursement or replacement of parts. The Vendor shall provide forms for these reports.

b. Vendor Supplied Parts

The Recipient Agency may request that the Vendor supply new parts for warranty covered repairs being performed by the Recipient Agency. These parts shall be shipped prepaid to the Recipient Agency from any source selected by the Vendor within 10 (ten) working days of receipt of the request for said parts.

c. Defective Components Return

The Vendor may request that parts covered by the warranty be returned to the manufacturing plant. The total cost for this action shall be paid by the Vendor. Materials should be returned in accordance with Vendor's instructions.

d. Reimbursement for Labor

The Recipient Agencies shall be reimbursed by the Vendor for labor. The amount shall be determined by multiplying the number of man-hours actually required to correct the defect by the current per hour, straight wage rate, plus 53 percent fringe benefits, plus the cost of towing in the vehicle if such action was necessary and if the vehicle was in the normal service area.

These wage and fringe benefit rates shall not exceed the rates in effect in the Recipient Agencies service garage at the time the defect correction is made.

e. **Reimbursement for Parts**

The Recipient Agencies shall be reimbursed by the Vendor for defective parts and for parts that must be replaced to correct the defect. The reimbursement shall be at the invoice cost of the part(s) at the time of repair and shall include taxes where applicable and 10 percent handling costs.

5.10.4 WARRANTY AFTER REPLACEMENT/REPAIRS

If any component, unit, or subsystem is rebuilt or replaced by the Vendor or by the Recipient Agencies personnel, with the concurrence of the Vendor, the subsystem shall have the unexpired warranty period of the original subsystem.

6 CONTRACT AWARD

6.1 Contract Award: The Contract is intended to provide Agencies with a purchase price on all Contract Items. The Contract shall be awarded to the Vendor that provides the Contract Items meeting the required specifications for the lowest overall total cost as shown on the Pricing Pages.

6.2 The Federal Transit Administration’s “Third Party Contracting Circular” (4220.1F), requires grantees (the DPT) to conduct procurements in a manner that prohibits the use of statutorily or administratively imposed In-State or local geographical preferences in the evaluation of bids or proposals, except in those cases where applicable Federal statutes expressly mandate or encourage geographic preference.

Therefore, the In-State vendor preference per West Virginia Code 5A-3-37 shall not apply to this procurement since it is partially or entirely funded with Federal Transit Administration funds.

7. PRICING PAGE

7.1 Pricing Pages: Vendor should complete Exhibit A Pricing Page by listing the unit price for each vehicle class, multiplying the unit price by the estimated quantity to arrive at an extended price, and then adding the extended prices for each Class to arrive at a total. All prices quoted are to be in whole dollars and include delivery charges.

7.2 Exhibit A Pricing Page contains a list of the Contract Items and estimated purchase volume. The estimated purchase volume for each item represents the approximate volume of anticipated purchases only. No future use of the Contract or any individual item is guaranteed or implied.

7.3 Vendor should electronically enter the information into the Pricing Pages through wVOASIS, if available, or as an electronic document. In most cases, the Vendor can request an electronic copy of the Pricing Pages for bid purposes by sending an email request to the following address: Melissa.K.Pettrey@wv.gov

7.4 Additional agencies, as noted, could purchase from any awarded contract resulting from this bid. Specified deliverables would be as originally advertised, competed, evaluated, and awarded.

8. BID REQUIREMENTS

8.1 All bids must remain in effect for the life of the contract except if vehicle chassis manufacturer issues a model year chassis price increase. A request for a model year chassis price increase is the only price increase that will be considered.

To request a new model year chassis price increase, the request shall be submitted to the Division of Public Transit. Documentation from the actual chassis manufacturer of the chassis price increase is required to be included in the request or the price increase will not be considered.

8.2 All bids must be submitted electronically through wvOASIS or signed and delivered by the Vendor to the Purchasing Division at the address listed below on or before the date and time of the bid opening. Acceptable delivery method include electronic submission via wvOASIS , hand delivery, delivery by courier, or facsimile.

**West Virginia Purchasing Division
2019 Washington Street East
Capitol Complex Building 15
Charleston, WV 25305
General Fax: 304-558-6026**

9. VENDOR QUALIFICATIONS

The Vendor must be a person, firm or corporation that:

- a. Has in operation, a manufacturing plant adequate to assure delivery of all equipment within the time specified under the contract.
- b. Has adequate engineering and service personnel, or has the capability to have such personnel, to satisfy any engineering or service problems that may arise during the warranty period.
- c. Has similar vehicles in operation in comparable service for a minimum of one (1) year. The Vendor may be required to furnish a customer list indicating the number of units and dates in service during or equal period of during the bid evaluation period in addition to the requirements under Section 10.2 of these specifications.
- d. In lieu of this requirement, certified results of a shaker test may be requested by the Division of Public Transit during the or equal period to prove the proposed vehicles to be capable of operating the service contemplated for these vehicles.
- e. Has the necessary facilities and financial resources to complete the contract in a satisfactory manner within a required time. The Division of Public Transit shall have the right to conduct a pre-award survey of each Vendor.

- f. Has complete and accurate maintenance, parts and operators manuals.

10. MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS TO BE SUPPLIED WITH BID

10.1 Federal Transit Administration (FTA) Terms and Conditions and Certifications:

Current FTA Terms and Conditions are included in this bid and must be met. Certifications for Vehicle Purchases, including Vehicle Pollution Requirements, Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards, Debarred Bidders, Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Manufacturers, Buy America Rolling Stock, Restrictions on Lobbying are provided on Bid Form Pages #1 - #10. **All bid forms provided should be properly completed and furnished by the Vendor as part of the bid and must be completed before award can be made.**

10.2 Pre-Award Review – The Vendor shall submit the following items and any further items if requested.

- A. Complete mechanical description of vehicle, its construction and equipment including manufacturer's model name and/or number. Equipment to be described shall include the wheelchair lift, air conditioner, flip-up seat, and wheelchair securement system, if these items are specified herein.
- B. Proposed interior floor plans, showing detailed dimensions including the location of the wheelchair securement system and stanchions if specified.
- C. Curb weight (empty weight) and gross vehicle weight rating (GVWR) of vehicle.
- D. Samples or paint charts of available exterior paint colors and vinyl.
- E. Description of the warranties the Vendor proposes to furnish for the vehicle and for required ancillary equipment, including a listing of sites where warranty work will be performed.
- F. The location of the nearest depot which will furnish a complete supply of parts and components for the repair and maintenance of the vehicle to be supplied.
- G. Description of the undercoating/rustproofing system, including warranty to be provided.
- H. Identification of the specific location of the place of assembly in the case of a bus or the place of a conversion in the case of a converted van. If the location changes, the Vendor must notify the Division of Public Transit, in which case the Division of Public Transit reserves the right to perform an inspection similar to the pre-award inspection identified. If the results of the inspection are unsatisfactory, the Division of Public Transit may begin the contract termination process through the WV State Purchasing Division.
- I. A list of five (5) users names, addresses, and telephone numbers who have been provided similar equipment by the Vendor. If the Vendor has not provided similar equipment, the

Division of Public Transit reserves the right to determine the acceptability of the equipment proposed by the Vendor.

10.3 Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE)

- A. All U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Transit Administration (FTA) assisted contracts between FTA, the Division of Public Transit, and any Vendor shall include the following language:
- 1) **Policy** – It is the policy of the U.S. Department of Transportation that Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBE) as defined in 49 CFR Part 26 that DBEs shall have the maximum opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts financed in whole or in part with federal funds under this agreement. Consequently, the DBE requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 apply to the agreement.
 - 2) **DBE Obligation** – The recipient or its Vendor agrees to ensure that DBEs as defined in 49 CFR Part 26 shall have the maximum opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts financed in whole or in part with federal funds under this agreement. Consequently, the DBE requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 apply to the agreement. In this regard, all recipients or Vendors shall take all necessary and reasonable steps in accordance with 49 CFR Part 26 to ensure that DBEs have the maximum opportunity to compete for and perform contracts. Recipients and their Vendors shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the award and performance of U.S. Department of Transportation-assisted contracts.
 - 3) The manufacturer of transit vehicles shall certify that it has complied with the requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 (March 4, 1999), Section 26.49, “Transit Vehicle Manufacturers”. This certification shall be submitted with responses to this solicitation on **Bid Form #3**.
 - 4) The Vendor shall make good faith efforts to replace a DBE subcontractor that is unable to perform, with another DBE subcontractor.
 - 5) Where the Vendor is found to have failed to exert sufficient reasonable and good faith efforts to involve DBEs in the work provided, the Division of Public Transit may declare the Vendor noncompliant and in breach of contract.
 - 6) The Vendor will keep records and documents for a reasonable time following performance of this contract to indicate compliance with the Division of Public Transit DBE Program. These records and documents will be made available at reasonable times and places for inspection by any authorized representative of the Division of Public Transit and will be submitted to the Division of Public Transit upon request.
 - 7) The awarded Vendor agrees to include the following assurance in every subcontract it signs relevant to this contract: The Vendor and each Third Party Subcontractor must not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the award and performance of any FTA or U.S. DOT-assisted sub-agreement, third party contract, and third party subcontract, as applicable, and

the administration of its DBE program or the requirements of 49 CFR Part 26.

The Vendor and each third party subcontractor must take all necessary and reasonable steps under 49 CFR Part 26 to ensure nondiscrimination in the award and administration of U.S. DOT-assisted sub-agreements, third party contracts and third party subcontracts, as applicable.

Failure by the Vendor and any of its third party contracts or third party subcontractors to carry out the requirements of this subparagraph 13.d(4)(b) is a material breach of this contract, and

The following remedies, or such other remedy as the Division of Public Transit deems appropriate, include, but are not limited to, withholding payments; assessing sanctions; liquidated damages; and/or disqualifying the Vendor from future bidding as non-responsible.

10.4 Prohibited Interest – No employee, officer, board member, agent or their family members of the Division of Public Transit may participate in the selection, award or administration of a contract supported by Federal funds if a real or apparent conflict of interest is involved. Such a conflict could arise when any of the parties mentioned above have a financial or other interest in the Vendor selected for the contract.

10.5 Civil Rights Requirements – In connection with the execution of this contract, the following requirements will apply:

A. Nondiscrimination. In accordance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, As amended, 42 U.S.C. § 2000d, *et seq.*, Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §6101, *et. seq.*, Americans With Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 12101, *et. seq.*, and Federal transit law at 49 U.S.C. §5332, as amended, the Vendor agrees that it will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, age or disability. In addition, the Vendor agrees to comply with any other applicable Federal statutes that may be signed into law or regulations that may be promulgated.

B. Equal Employment Opportunity. The following equal employment opportunity requirements apply to the underlying contract:

1) Race, Color, Religion, National Origin, Sex, Disability, Age, Sexual Orientation, Gender Identity or Status as a Parent. In accordance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 2000e, *et seq.*, and Federal transit laws at 49 U.S.C. § 5332, the Vendor agrees to comply with all applicable equal employment opportunity requirements of the U.S. Department of Labor (US DOL) regulations, “Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor,” 41 C.F.R. Parts 60 *et seq.*, (which implement Executive Order Number 11246, “Equal Employment Opportunity”, as amended by Executive Order Number 11375, “Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity,” 42 U.S.C. § 2000e note), and with any applicable Federal

statutes, executive orders, regulations, and Federal policies that may in the future affect construction activities undertaken in the course of the Project. The Vendor agrees to take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during their employment, without regard to their race, color, religion, national origin, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity or status as a parent. Such action shall include, but not be limited to, the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms or compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. In addition, the Vendor agrees to comply with any implementing requirements FTA may issue.

- C. The Vendor also agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA, modified only if necessary to identify the affected parties.

10.6 Buy America Certification – Vendor agrees to comply with 49 U.S.C. § 5323(j) and 49 CFR Part 661, which provides that Federal funds may not be obligated unless steel, iron, and manufactured products used in FTA-funded projects are produced in the United States, unless a waiver has been granted by FTA or the product is subject to a general waiver. General waivers are listed in 49 CFR 661.7 and include, microcomputer equipment, software, and small purchases (currently less than \$150,000) made with capital, operating, or planning funds. Separate requirements for rolling stock are set out at 49 CFR 661.11. Rolling stock not subject to a general waiver must be manufactured in the United States and have a 60 percent domestic content.

- A. A bidder must submit to the Division the appropriate Buy America certification on **Bid Form #4** with all bids on FTA-funded contracts, except those subject to a general waiver. **Per FTA requirements, bids that are not accompanied by a completed Buy America certification must be rejected as non-responsive.** This requirement does not apply to lower tier subcontractors.
- B. **Should the Vendor be declared responsive and low bid, pursuant to Pre-Award and Post Delivery Audit Requirements, the Division will require the Vendor to submit documentation (prior to any award) that lists:**
- 1) Component and sub-component parts of the rolling stock to be purchased identified by manufacturer of the parts, their country of origin and costs; and
 - 2) The location of the final assembly point for the rolling stock, including a description of the activities that will take place at the final assembly point and the cost of final assembly.
 - 3) The Vendor shall submit one manufacturer's Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards (FMVSS) self-certification sticker providing information that the vehicle quoted complies with relevant FMVSS, or Manufacturer's certified statement that the contracted vehicles will not be subject to FMVSS regulations.

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION – CRFQ DMT23*03
Passenger Type Dual Rear Tire Van (Non-Raised Roof)

- 4) Vendor shall submit evidence that it will be capable of meeting the bid specifications.
- C. As required by the Post Delivery Audit Requirement, any successful vendor will be required to furnish the following prior to any completed vehicle being placed into service or before any payment can be made:
- 1) Actual component and sub-component parts of the rolling stock provided, identified by manufacturer of the parts, their country of origin and costs; and
 - 2) Actual location of the final assembly point for the rolling stock provided, including a description of the activities that took place at the final assembly point and the actual cost of final assembly.

10.7 Federal Regulation Changes – Vendor shall at all times comply with all applicable FTA regulations, policies, procedures and directives, including without limitation those listed directly or by reference in the Master Agreement (FTA MA(22) dated October 1, 2015) <http://www.fta.dot.gov> between the WV Department of Transportation, Division of Public Transit and FTA, as they may be amended or promulgated from time to time during the term of this contract. Vendor’s failure to so comply shall constitute a material breach of this contract.

10.8 Debarment and Suspension – This contract will comply with the requirements of 2 CFR Part 180, subpart C as adopted and supplemented by U.S. DOT regulations at 2 CFR Part 1200. Vendor is required to submit **Bid Forms #6 & #7** with bid.

The Division will not enter into any arrangement to participate in the development or implementation of a contract with any Vendor that is debarred or suspended except as authorized by Executive Orders No. 12549, “Uniform Suspension, Debarment or Exclusion of Participant from Procurement or Non-procurement Activity,” October 13, 1994, 31 U.S.C. § 6101 note, as amended by Executive Order No. 12689, “Debarment and Suspension,” August 16, 1989, 31 U.S.C. § 6101 note, and other applicable federal laws, regulations, or guidance regarding participation with debarred or suspended Vendors.

The Division will review the U.S. GSA “System for Award Management – Lists of parties Excluded from Federal Procurement and Non-procurement Program,” <https://www.sam.gov>,

As required by U.S. DOT regulations, 2 CFR Part 1200. If the Vendor’s name is on the list, the Division cannot enter into a contract with a Vendor on the debarred list.

Should an approved Vendor have subcontracts, it is required to include similar provisions in each subcontract and review the SAM at <https://www.sam.gov>, to determine that the subcontractor is not on the debarred or suspended list.

10.9 Restrictions on Lobbying – Every Vendor who applies or bids for an award of \$100,000 or more shall file the certification of **Bid Form #9** required by 49 CFR Part 20, “New Restrictions on Lobbying.” Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION – CRFQ DMT23*03
Passenger Type Dual Rear Tire Van (Non-Raised Roof)

organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Each tier shall also disclose the name of the registrant under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who has made lobbying contacts on its behalf with non-Federal funds with respect to that Federal contract, grant or award covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the Division.

10.10 Environmental Regulations – The Vendor agrees it will not use any violating facilities, will report the use of facilities placed on or likely to be placed on the U.S. EPA “List of Violating Facilities,” will report violations of use of prohibited facilities to the Division who will in turn report each violation to FTA and the appropriate EPA Regional Office and will comply with the inspection and other requirements issued pursuant to the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA regulations (40 CFR, Part 15), which prohibits the use under nonexempt federal contracts, grants or loans of facilities included on the EPA list of violating facilities.

10.11 Clean Air – The Vendor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders, or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 7606 and other requirements of the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §§ 7401 – 7671q. The Vendor agrees to report each violation to the Division and understands and agrees that the Division will, in turn, report each violation as required to FTA and the appropriate EPA Regional Office.

The Vendor also agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$100,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance by FTA.

10.12 Clean Water – The Vendor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders, or regulations issued pursuant to Section 508 of the Clean Water Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. § 1368, and other provisions of the Clean Water Act, as amended, U.S.C. 33 §§ 1251 – 1377. The Vendor agrees to report each violation to the Division and understands and agrees that the Division will, in turn, report each violation as required to FTA and the appropriate EPA Regional Office.

The Vendor also agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$100,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA.

10.13 Energy Conservation Requirements – The Vendor agrees to comply with mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the State Energy Conservation Plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act.

10.14 Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act – The Vendor shall comply with Section 102 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 USC §§ 3701 *et seq.*, esp. § 3702) as supplemented by Department of Labor Regulations (29 CFR, § 5 & 29 CFR § 1926) as they involve the employment of mechanics and laborers.

A. Overtime Requirements – No Vendor or subcontractor for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION – CRFQ DMT23*03
Passenger Type Dual Rear Tire Van (Non-Raised Roof)

mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty (40) hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty (40) hours in such workweeks.

- B. Violation; Liability for Unpaid Wages; Liquidated Damages – In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph A of this section, the Vendor and any subcontractor responsible therefore shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such Vendor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph A of this section, in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty (40) hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph A of this section.
- C. Withholding for Unpaid Wages and Liquidated Damages – The Division shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the Vendor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime Vendor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime Vendor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such Vendor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph B of this section.
- D. Subcontracts – The Vendor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime Vendor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in this section.
- E. Payrolls and Basic Records – Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the Vendor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of three (3) years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937, or under the Housing Act of 1949, in the construction or development of the project). Such records shall contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in Section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under 29 CFR .5(a)(1)(iv) that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in Section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the Vendor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is

enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits.

Vendors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of the training programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

10.15 Hold Harmless – The Vendor agrees to protect, defend, indemnify and hold the State of West Virginia, the Division, its officers, employees and agents free and harmless from and against any and all losses, penalties, damages, settlements, costs, charges, professional fees or other expenses or liabilities of every kind and character arising out of or relating to any and all claims, liens, demands, obligations, actions, proceedings or causes of action of every kind and character in connection with or arising directly or indirectly out of this Contract and/or the performance hereof. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, and all such claims, etc., relating to personal injury, infringement of any patent, trademark, copyright (or application for any thereof) or of any other tangible or intangible personal or property right, or actual or alleged violation of any applicable statute, ordinance, administrative order, rule or regulation, or decrees of any court, shall be included in the indemnity hereunder. The Vendor further agrees to investigate, handle, respond to, provide defense for and defend any such claims, etc., at his/her sole expense and agrees to bear all other costs and expenses related thereto, even if such claim is groundless, false or fraudulent.

10.16 Program Fraud and False or Fraudulent Statements and Related Acts

The Vendor acknowledges that the provisions of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986, as amended 31 U.S.C. §§ 3801 *et seq.* and U.S. Department of Transportation regulations, “Program Fraud Civil Remedies,” 49 C.F.R. Part 31, apply to its actions pertaining to this Contract. Upon execution of the underlying contract, the Vendor certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of any statement it has made, it makes, it may make, or causes to be made, pertaining to the underlying contract or the FTA assisted project for which this Contract work is being performed. In addition to other penalties that may be applicable, the Vendor further acknowledges that if it makes, or causes to be made, a false, fictitious, or fraudulent claim, statement, submission, or certification, the Federal Government reserves the right to impose the penalties of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986 on the Vendor to the extent the Federal Government deems appropriate.

The Vendor also acknowledges that if it makes, or causes to be made, a false, fictitious, or fraudulent claim, statement, submission, or certification to the Federal Government under a contract connected with a project that is financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance originally awarded by FTA under the authority of 49 U.S.C. § 5307, the Government reserves the right to impose the penalties of 18 U.S.C. § 1001 and 49 U.S.C. § 5307(n)(1) on the Vendor, to the extent the Federal Government deems appropriate.

The Vendor agrees to include the above two clauses in each subcontract financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA. It is further agreed that the clauses shall not be modified, except to identify the subcontractor who will be subject to the provisions.

10.17 Incorporation of FTA Terms

The preceding provisions include, in part, certain Standard Terms and Conditions required by the U.S. Department of Transportation, whether or not expressly set forth in the preceding Contract provisions. All contractual provisions required by DOT, as set forth in FTA Circular 4220.1F, dated November 1, 2008, and are hereby incorporated by reference. Anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, all FTA mandated terms shall be deemed to control in the event of a conflict with other provisions contained in this Contract. The Vendor shall not perform any act, fail to perform any act, or refuse to comply with any DPT requests which would cause DPT to be in violation of the FTA terms and conditions.

10.18 Access to Records

The Vendor agrees to permit DPT, the Secretary of the US DOT and the Comptroller General of the United States, or their authorized representatives, to inspect all Contract work, materials, payrolls and other data and records with regard to the Contract. The Vendor also agrees to permit an audit of the books, records, and accounts of the Vendor and its subcontractors.

10.19 Accessibility

Vendor agrees that any vehicles provided shall be in accordance with the 42 U.S.C. Sections 12101 *et seq.*, and US DOT regulations, “Transportation Services for Individuals with Disabilities Act (ADA),” 49 CFR Part 37; and Joint U.S. Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board (U.S. ATBCB) and U.S. DOT regulations, “Americans with Disabilities (ADA) Accessibility Specifications for Transportation Vehicles,” 36 CFR Part 1192 and 49 CFR Part 38.

10.20 Air Pollution and Fuel Economy

Vendor is to ensure compliance with applicable Federal air pollution control and fuel economy regulations, such as EPA regulations, “Control of Air Pollution from Mobile Sources,” 40 CFR Part 85; EPA regulations, “Control of Emissions from New and In-Use Vehicles,” 40 CFR Part 86; and EPA regulations, “Fuel Economy and Greenhouse Gas Exhaust Emissions of Motor Vehicles” 40 CFR Part 600.

10.21 Bid Protest Procedures

- A. Vendors have the option of protesting certain decisions made by the Purchasing Division.
Please refer to the following link for Vendor Protest Procedures under Section 6.8.

<http://www.state.wv.us/admin/purchase/vrc/vpg/VendorProcurementGuide.pdf>

10.22 Appeals to the Federal Transit Administration (FTA)

Under the Federal Transit Administration’s Circular 4220.1F, the Federal Transit Administration’s (FTA’s) appeals process for reviewing protests of a recipient’s procurement decisions are:

- 1) Requirements for the Protester – The protester must:
 - a) Qualify as an “Interested Party” – Only an “interested party” qualifies for FTA review of its appeal. An “interested party” is a party that is an actual or prospective bidder or offeror whose direct economic interest would be affected by the award or failure to award the contract at issue.
 - i) Subcontractors – A subcontractor does not qualify as an “interested party” because it does not have a direct economic interest in the results of the procurement.
 - ii) Consortia//Joint Ventures/Partnerships/Teams – An established consortium, joint venture, partnership, or team that is an actual bidder or offeror and is acting in its entirety, would qualify as an “interested party” because it has a direct economic interest in the results of the procurement. An individual member of a consortium, joint venture, partnership, or team, acting solely in its individual capacity, does not qualify as an “interested party” because it does not have a direct economic interest in the results of the procurement.
 - iii) Associations or Organizations – An association or organization that does not perform contracts does not qualify as an “interested party” because it does not have a direct economic interest in the results of the procurement.
 - b) Exhaust Administrative Remedies – The protester must exhaust its administrative remedies by pursuing the WV Purchasing Division protest procedures to completion before appealing their decision to FTA.
 - c) Appeal Within Five (5) Days – The protester must deliver its appeal to the FTA Regional Administrator, Region III, 1760 Market Street, Suite 500, Philadelphia, PA, 19103-4124 within five (5) working days of the date when the protester has received actual or constructive notice of the WV Purchasing Division’s final decision. Likewise, the protester must provide its appeal to the same address within five (5) working days of the date when the protester has identified other grounds for appeal to FTA. For example, other grounds for appeal include the DPT’s failure to have or failure to comply with the WV Purchasing Division’s protest procedures or failure to review the protest.
- 2) Extent of FTA Review – FTA limits its reviews of protests to:

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION – CRFQ DMT23*03
Passenger Type Dual Rear Tire Van (Non-Raised Roof)

- a) Failure of DPT to have or adhere to WV Purchasing Division written bid protest procedures, or failure of DPT to review a complaint or protest.
- b) Alleged violations on other grounds are under the jurisdiction of the appropriate State or local administrative authorities.
- c) Alleged violations of a specific Federal Law or regulation that provides an applicable complaint procedure shall be submitted and processed in accordance with that Federal Law or regulation. See, e.g., Buy America Requirements, 49 C.F.R. Part 661 (Section 661.15); Participation by Minority Business Enterprise in Department of Transportation Programs, 49 C.F.R. Section 26.89.

FTA will exercise discretionary jurisdiction over those appeals involving issues important to FTA's overall public transportation program. FTA will refer violations of Federal law for which it does not have primary jurisdiction to the Federal authority having proper jurisdiction.

- 3) FTA Determinations to Decline Protest Reviews – FTA's determination to decline jurisdiction over a protest does not mean that FTA approves of or agrees with WV Purchasing Division's decision or that FTA has determined the contract is eligible for Federal participation. FTA's determination means only that FTA does not consider the issues presented to be sufficiently important to FTA's overall program that FTA considers a review to be required.

11. ORDERING AND PAYMENT TO VENDOR

11.1 ORDERING:

11.1 Vendor shall accept orders by regular mail, facsimile, e-mail, or any other written forms of communication.

11.2 **Payment** When submitting invoices for payment to the Division of Public Transit, the Vendor shall be required to provide an original typed invoice. The following items shall appear on the invoice:

- 1) Vendor's Federal Employee Identification Number (FEIN)
- 2) Order number
- 3) Invoice should reflect the base vehicle cost and any applicable options with unit cost. **NOTE: Two invoices shall be submitted for each vehicle, one for 90% and one for 10%.**
- 4) Submit all invoices to:
**Division of Public Transit
Building 5, Room 650
1900 Kanawha Blvd., East
Charleston, West Virginia 25305**

11.2.1 Payment of 90% of the total cost shall be paid upon conditional acceptance of the vehicle(s).

11.2.2 Conditional acceptance of the vehicle(s) by the Division of Public Transit shall be made upon completion of inspection by the Division of Public Transit under Section 17 of this RFQ.

11.2.3 Under the conditional acceptance of the vehicle(s) provided, the Division of Public Transit shall retain 10% of the total cost per vehicle until all vehicles provided have been in actual service for thirty (30) days.

11.2.4 In the event any vehicle is found to be unacceptable during the thirty (30) day period of conditional acceptance, the Division of Public Transit shall furnish to the Vendor, in writing, a letter of non- acceptance detailing any and all deficiencies.

11.2.5 Final acceptance on each vehicle shall be made by the Division of Public Transit in writing upon completion of the period of conditional acceptance and/or after any and all deficiencies have been corrected.

11.2.6 Final acceptance shall be made on each individual vehicle provided. (Some vehicles may be accepted, while acceptance of others remains pending.)

- 11.2.7 Final acceptance of each vehicle shall be provided in writing by the Director of the Division of Public Transit or his/her authorized representative.
- 11.2.8 All warranties as described in this contract shall begin with the first day after the date of final acceptance of each vehicle. **Vendor shall furnish Notification of Delayed Delivery Date of In-Transit Mileage Accumulation Forms for completion by the Division of Public Transit upon acceptance of the vehicle.**
- 11.2.9 Prompt Payment – The prime Vendor agrees to pay each sub-contractor under this prime contract for satisfactory performance of its contract no later than fifteen (15) days from the receipt of each payment the prime Vendor receives from the Division of Public Transit. The Vendor agrees further to return retainage payments to each sub-contractor within fifteen (15) days after the sub-contractor's work is satisfactorily completed. Any delay of postponement of payment from the above referenced time frame may occur only for good cause following written approval from the Division of Public Transit. This clause applies to both DBE and non-DBE sub-contractors.

12. DELIVERY AND RETURN:

- 12.1 **Delivery Time and Location:** Vendors shall specify approximate delivery dates when submitting bids. Delivery of the vehicle shall be completed within 150 days after receipt of executed contract documents. Vendor shall ship all orders in accordance with the above schedule and shall not hold orders until a minimum delivery quantity is met.
- 12.2 **Late Delivery:** The Division must be notified in writing if delivery is delayed for any reason. The request for extension must be received by the Division of Public Transit no less than ten (10) days prior to the originally planned vehicle delivery date and must include detailed justification for the length of the time extension. Any delay in delivery that could cause harm to an Agency will be grounds for cancellation of the delayed order, and/or obtaining the items ordered from a third party.

Any Agency seeking to obtain items from a third party under this provision must first obtain approval of the Purchasing Division.

- 12.3 Delivery shall be FOB destination to:

Kanawha Valley Regional Transit Authority (KRT)
1550 4th Avenue,
Charleston, WV 25324

Vendor must contact KRT 24 hours before delivery at 304-343-7594. Delivery will be accepted Monday through Friday, between 9 a.m. and 2 p.m. exclusive of State holidays. Any delay in delivery resulting from the common carriers operations, accidents, or mechanical failures in route shall be construed as a cause beyond the Vendor's control. However, the Vendor shall have the responsibility of releasing the vehicle to the common carrier in time to reach the delivery site under normal delivery conditions.

- 12.4** In case the delivery of the complete vehicle shall be necessarily delayed because of strike, Injunction, civil disturbance, government controls, or by reason of any cause or circumstances beyond the control of the Vendor, as detailed in writing by the Vendor, the term of completion of delivery shall be extended by a number of days to be determined in each instance by mutual agreement of the Division of Public Transit and Vendor.
- 12.5** If the vehicle is delivered over-the-road, a written report shall be submitted by the driver to the Division of Public Transit listing all incidents and unusual vehicle performance during the trip.
- Should any service or repair be required during delivery, a comprehensive report shall be submitted to the Executive Director of the Division of Public Transit describing the nature of the service or repair and the cause.
- 12.6** Prior to acceptance, the Vendor shall have total risk of loss of the vehicle, including any damage sustained during the Vendor's driveway operation. Drivers shall keep a maintenance log enroute and it shall be delivered to the Division of Public Transit with the vehicle.

13. ACCEPTANCE TESTS

13.1 Responsibility

Fully-documented tests shall be conducted on each production vehicle following manufacture to determine its acceptance to the Division of Public Transit. These acceptance tests shall include pre-delivery inspections and testing by the Division of Public Transit after the vehicles have been delivered.

13.2 Pre-Delivery Tests

The Vendor shall conduct acceptance tests at its plant on each vehicle following completion of manufacture and before delivery to the Division of Public Transit. These pre-delivery tests shall include visual and measured inspections, as well as testing the total vehicle operation. The tests shall be documented. Additional tests may be conducted at the Vendor's discretion to ensure that the completed vehicles have attained the desired quality and have met the requirements of Section 3: Specifications. This additional testing shall be recorded on appropriate test forms provided by the Vendor.

The pre-delivery tests will be scheduled and conducted with sufficient notice so that they may be witnessed by the resident inspectors, who may accept or reject the results of the tests. The results of pre-delivery tests, and any other tests, will be filed with the assembly inspection records for each vehicle. The under-floor equipment will be made available for inspection by the resident inspectors, using a hoist. A scaffold, or elevated platform will be provided by the Vendors to easily and safely inspect vehicle roofs. Delivery of each vehicle will require written authorization of a resident inspector. Authorization forms for the release of each vehicle for delivery

will be provided by the Vendor. An executed copy of the authorization will accompany the delivery of each vehicle.

13.3 Inspection - Visual and Measured

Visual and measured inspections shall be conducted with the vehicle in a static condition. The purpose of the inspection testing is to verify overall dimensional and weight requirements, to verify that required components are included and are ready for operation, and to verify that components and subsystems that are designed to operate with the vehicle in a static condition do function as designed.

14 Total Vehicle Operation

Total vehicle operations shall be evaluated during road tests. The purpose of the road tests is to observe and verify the operation of the vehicle as a system and to verify the functional operation of the subsystem that can be operated only while the vehicle is in motion.

Each vehicle shall be driven for a minimum of 15 miles during the road tests. Observed defects shall be recorded on the test forms. The vehicle shall be retested when defects are corrected and adjustments are made. This process shall continue until defects or required adjustments are no longer detected. Results shall be pass/fail for these vehicle operation tests.

15 Final Pre-Delivery Inspection: Prior to delivery, all vehicles must be thoroughly inspected and serviced in compliance with the manufacturer's prescribed procedures which includes but is not limited to:

- a. Complete vehicle lubrication;
- b. Confirm oil level, fill crank case as needed, top off all fluids;
- c. Adjust engine to proper operating condition;
- d. Verify tire pressure and correct as necessary;
- e. Check front end alignment or four wheel alignment, perform alignment, and balance all tires;
- f. Wash/Clean interior and exterior of vehicle. Remove all unnecessary tags, stickers (including window stickers), papers, tags, etc.
- g. Upon delivery, the vehicles fuel tanks shall be full of fuel;
- h. Affix a valid West Virginia Inspection Sticker to the windshield. The vehicle must be inspected in the month delivered.
- i. No dealer insignia or other advertising shall be affixed to the vehicle or appear on any accessory such as mud flaps, bumpers, deck lids, etc. Vehicles delivered with such advertising will be rejected;

- j. Perform operational checks which will cover all controls, systems, and devices, doors, windows, accessories, and road testing of the completed vehicle. Vehicle shall be driven at various speeds; brakes tested for dependability, vehicle checked for rattles, squeaks and must be in compliance with pre-delivery inspection/servicing procedures and make adjustments as necessary.

16 Post-Delivery Tests

The Division of Public Transit shall within fifteen (15) calendar days of **notice from Vendor that vehicle is ready to be inspected for conditional acceptance**, proceed with its inspection of vehicle for conditional acceptance. The Division of Public Transit will conduct acceptance tests on each delivered vehicle. The purpose of these tests is to identify defects that have become apparent between the time of vehicle release and delivery to the Division of Public Transit. The post-delivery tests shall include visual inspection and vehicle operations. The road tests for total vehicle operation are similar to those conducted at the Vendor's plant. Operational deficiencies of each vehicle shall be identified and recorded.

Vehicles that fail to pass the post-delivery tests are subject to non-acceptance. The Division of Public Transit shall record details of all defects and shall notify the Vendor of non-acceptance of each vehicle within 5 days after completion of the tests.

- 17 **Conditional Acceptance of Vehicle's** The vehicle shall undergo the Division of Public Transit's acceptance test. If the vehicle passes these tests, conditional acceptance of the vehicle by the Division of Public Transit occurs on the fifteenth day after delivery. Acceptance may occur earlier if the Division of Public Transit notifies the Vendor of early acceptance. If the vehicle fails these tests, it shall not be accepted until the repairs have been made.

17.1 **Repairs After Non-Acceptance**

The Division of Public Transit may require the Vendor, or its designated representative, to perform the repairs after non-acceptance or the work may be done by the Transit Authority or Recipient Agency's personnel with reimbursement by the Vendor.

17.1.1 **Repairs by Vendor**

If the Transit Authority or Recipient Agency requires the Vendor to perform repairs after non-acceptance of the vehicle, Vendor's representative must begin work within five (5) working days after receiving notifications from the Division of Public Transit or Transit Authority of failure of acceptance tests. The Transit Authority or

Recipient Agency shall make the vehicle available to complete repairs timely with the Vendor's repair schedule.

The Vendor shall provide, at its own expense, all spare parts, tools and space required to complete the repairs. At the Transit Authority or Recipient Agency's option, the Vendor may be required to remove the vehicle from their property. The repair procedure must be diligently pursued by the Vendor's representatives and the Vendor shall assume risk of loss while the vehicle is under its control.

17.1.2 Repairs by Transit Authority or Recipient Agency

- a) Parts Used. If the Transit Authority or Recipient Agency decides to perform the repairs after non-acceptance of the vehicle, it shall correct or repair the defect and any related defects using Vendor specified parts available from its own stock or those supplied by the Vendor specifically for this repair.

Monthly, or at a period to be mutually agreed upon, reports of all repairs covered by this procedure shall be submitted by the Transit Authority or Recipient Agency to the Vendor for reimbursement or replacement of parts. The Vendor shall provide forms for these reports.

- b) Vendor Supplied Parts. If the Vendor supplies parts for repairs being performed by the Transit Authority or Recipient Agency, after non-acceptance of the vehicle, these parts shall be shipped prepaid to the Transit Authority or Recipient Agency from any source selected by the Vendor within ten (10) working days after receipt of the request for said parts, provided said parts are available for shipment.
- c) Return of Defective Components. The Vendor may request that parts covered by this provision be returned to the manufacturing plant. The total cost for this action shall be paid by the Vendor.
- d) Reimbursement for Labor. The Transit Authority or Recipient Agency shall be reimbursed by the Vendor for labor. The amount shall be determined by multiplying the number of actual "man-hours" straight wage rate plus 53 percent fringe benefits, plus the cost of towing in the vehicle if such action was necessary. These wage and fringe benefit rates shall not exceed the rates in effect at the Transit Authority or Recipients Agency's service garage at the time the defect correction is made.
- e) Reimbursement for Parts. The Transit Authority or Recipient Agency shall be reimbursed by the Vendor for defective parts that must be replaced to correct the defect. The reimbursement shall include taxes where applicable and ten (10) percent handling cost.

- 17.1.3 Delivery Payment/Risk of Loss:** Standard order delivery shall be F.O.B. destination to the Agency's designated location. Vendor shall include the

cost of standard order delivery charges in its bid pricing/discount and is not permitted to charge the Agency separately for such delivery.

18. VENDOR DEFAULT:

18.1 The Following shall be considered a vendor default under this Contract.

18.1.1 Failure to provide Contract Items in accordance with the requirements contained herein.

18.1.2 Failure to comply with other specifications and requirements contained herein.

18.1.3 Failure to comply with any laws, rules, and ordinances applicable to the Contract Services provided under this Contract.

18.1.4 Failure to remedy deficient performance upon request.

18.2 The Following remedies shall be available to Agency upon default.

18.2.1 Immediate cancellation of the Contract.

18.2.2 Immediate cancellation of one or more release orders issued under this Contract.

18.2.3 Any other remedies available in law or equity.

19. MISCELLANEOUS:

- 19.1 No Substitutions:** Vendor shall supply only Vehicles as submitted in response to the Solicitation unless a contract modification is approved in accordance with the provisions contained in this Contract.
- 19.2 Vendor Supply:** Vendor must carry sufficient inventory of the Contract Items being offered to fulfill its obligations under this Contract. By signing its bid, Vendor certifies that it can supply the Contract Items contained in its bid response.
- 19.3 Contract Manager:** During its performance of this Contract, Vendor must designate and maintain a primary contract manager responsible for overseeing Vendor's responsibilities under this Contract. The Contract manager must be available during normal business hours to address any customer service or other issues related to this Contract. Vendor should list its Contract manager and his or her contact information below.

Contract Manager: Adam Prestifilippo

Telephone Number: (614) 471-2877

Fax Number: (614) 471-8801

Email Address: adam@buyabus.net

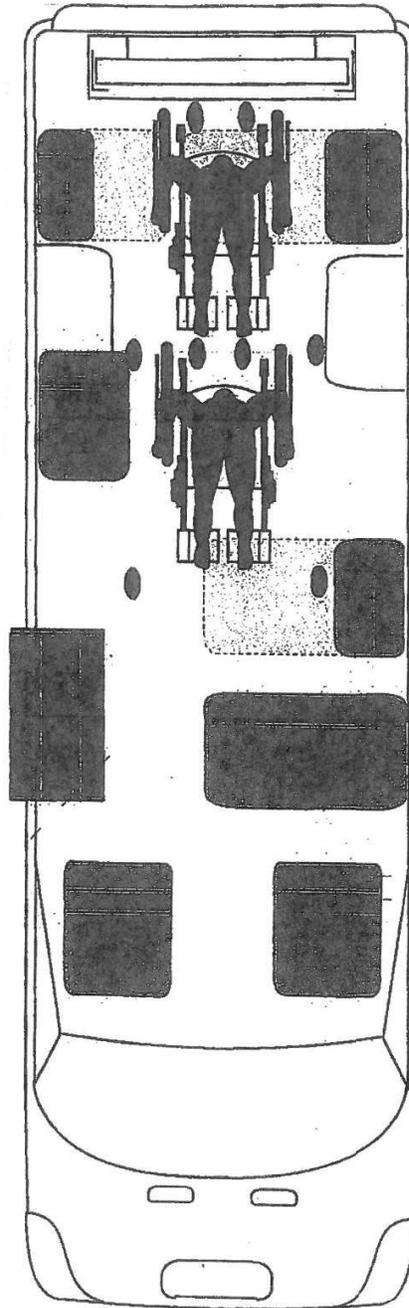
19.4 NOTIFICATION OF FEDERAL PARTICIPATION

Federal funding for this project is being provided by the Federal Transit Administration through various CFDA grants for 80% of the project cost. CFDA grants will be specified after award.

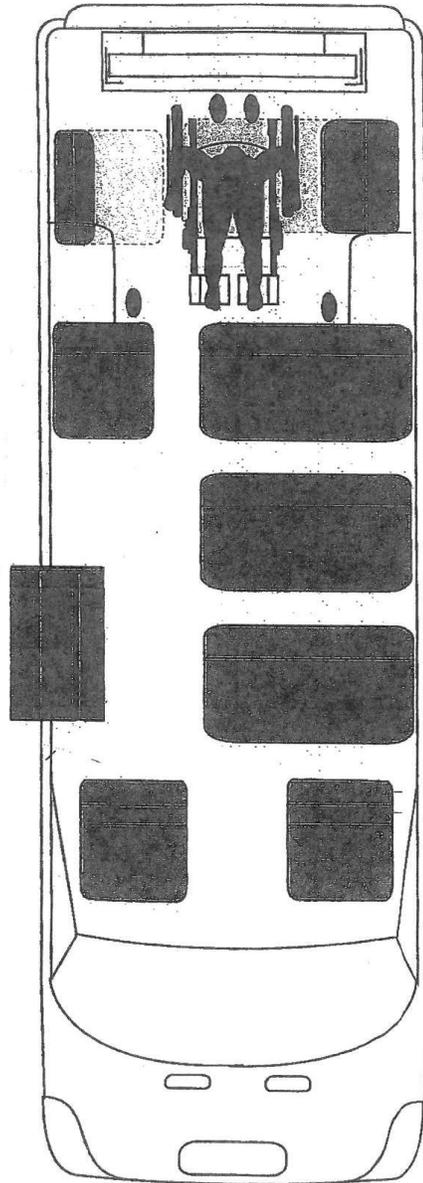
20. PROPOSED FLOOR PLANS

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION – CRFQ DMT23*03
Passenger Type Dual Rear Tire Van (Non-Raised Roof)

PROPOSED FLOOR PLAN
CLASS A TWO WHEELCHAIR SPACES



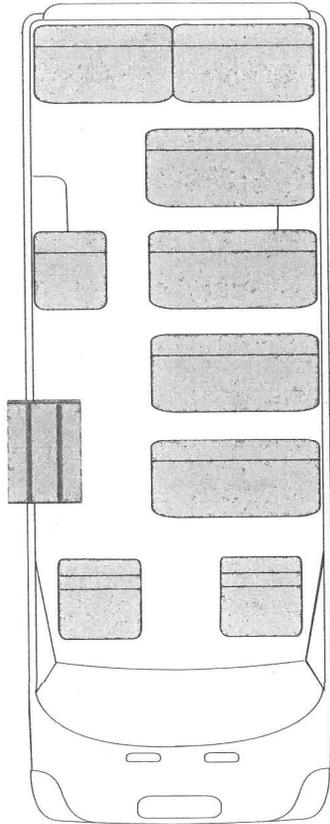
REQUEST FOR QUOTATION – CRFQ DMT23*03
Passenger Type Dual Rear Tire Van (Non-Raised Roof)



PROPOSED FLOOR PLAN
CLASS B ONE WHEELCHAIR SPACE

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION – CRFQ DMT23*03
Passenger Type Dual Rear Tire Van (Non-Raised Roof)

PROPOSED FLOOR PLAN
CLASS C NON ACCESSIBLE



21. **REQUIRED BID FORMS**

The following certifications should be properly **completed and furnished by the bidder as part of the bid and must be completed before award can be made.**

A required documentation checklist has been provided for bidder's usage.

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION – CRFQ DMT23*03
Passenger Type Dual Rear Tire Van (Non-Raised Roof)

BID FORM #1

Location(s) of the Technical Service Representative(s) and parts distribution center(s) closest or in the State of West Virginia.

Location(s) of the technical service representative(s).

Name: Bus Service Inc

Address: 8120 Howe Industrial Pkwy

Canal Winchester, OH 43110

Telephone: (614) 833-0222

Name: Bus Service Inc

Address: 3153 Lamb Avenue

Columbus, OH 43219

Telephone: (614) 471-2877

Location(s) of parts distribution center(s).

Name: Bus Service Inc

Address: 8120 Howe Industrial Pkwy

Canal Winchester, OH 43110

Telephone: (614) 833-0222

Name: Bus Service Inc

Address: 3153 Lamb Avenue

Columbus, OH 43219

Telephone: (614) 471-2877

BID FORM #2

CERTIFICATION FOR AIR & WATER POLLUTION

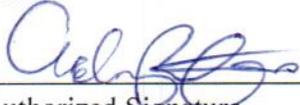
The Vendor certifies that the vehicles proposed:

ARE in compliance with the regulations in 40 CFR Part 85, 40 CFR Part 86, 40 CFR Part 600, Clean Water Act and the air/water pollution criteria established by the Environmental Protection Agency of the United States Government.

ARE NOT in compliance with the regulations in 40 CFR Part 85, 40 CFR Part 86, 40 CFR Part 600, Clean Water Act and the air/water pollution criteria established by the Environmental Protection Agency of the United States Government.

8/20/2022

Date



Authorized Signature

National Sales Manager

Title

Bus Service Inc
Company Name

BID FORM #3

**DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE
VENDORS/ MANUFACTURERS CERTIFICATION**

(Check appropriate statement)

The Vendor, if a transit vehicle manufacturer, hereby certifies that it has complied with the requirements of 49 CFR Section 26.49 by submitting an annual DBE goal to the Federal Transit Administration (FTA). The goal has either been approved or not disapproved by FTA.

The Vendor, if a non-manufacturing supplier, hereby certifies that the manufacturer of the transit vehicle to be supplied has complied with the above-referenced requirement of 49 CFR Section 26.49.

8/22/2022

Date


Authorized Signature

National Sales Manager

Title

Bus Service Inc

Company Name

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION – CRFQ DMT23*03
Passenger Type Dual Rear Tire Van (Non-Raised Roof)

BID FORM #4

**BUY AMERICA CERTIFICATION
ROLLING STOCK**

Certificate of Compliance

The bidder or offeror hereby certifies that it will comply with the requirements of section 165(b) (3), of the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982, as amended, and the applicable regulations of 49 CFR 661.11:

8/22/2022

Date


Authorized Signature

Bus Service Inc

Company Name

Adam Prestifilippo

Name

National Sales Manager

Title

Certificate for Non-Compliance

The bidder or offeror hereby certifies that it cannot comply with the requirements of section 165(b) (3) of the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982, as amended, but may qualify for an exception to the requirement consistent with section 165(b) (2) or (b) (4) of the Surface Transportation Assistance Act, as amended, and the applicable regulations in 49 CFR 661.7.

Date

Authorized Signature

Company Name

Name

Title

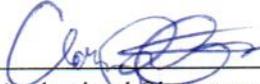
BID FORM #5

**FEDERAL MOTOR VEHICLE
SAFETY STANDARDS CERTIFICATION**

The vendor hereby certifies that it shall submit, as required by Title 49 of the CFR, Part 663 - Subpart D, its self-certification information stating that the vehicle(s) will comply with the relevant Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards issued by the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration in Title 49 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 571.

8/22/2022

Date



Authorized Signature

National Sales Manager

Title

Bus Service Inc

Company Name

BID FORM #7

**CERTIFICATION OF PRIMARY PARTICIPANT REGARDING
DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS**

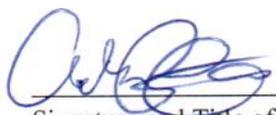
The Primary Participant (applicant for an FTA grant or cooperative agreement, or potential contractor for a major third-party contract),

Bus Service Inc (COMPANY NAME) certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

1. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
2. Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property.
3. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (2) of this certification; and
4. Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) terminated for cause or default.

If the primary participant (applicant for an FTA grant, or cooperative agreement, or potential third party contractor) is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, the participant shall attach an explanation to this certification.)

THE PRIMARY PARTICIPANT (APPLICANT FOR AN FTA GRANT OR COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT, OR POTENTIAL CONTRACTOR FOR A MAJOR THIRD PARTY CONTRACT),
Bus Service Inc, CERTIFIES OR AFFIRMS THE TRUTHFULNESS AND ACCURACY OF THE CONTENTS OF THE STATEMENTS SUBMITTED ON OR WITH THIS CERTIFICATION AND UNDERSTANDS THAT THE PROVISIONS OF 31 U.S.C. SECTIONS 3801 ET SEQ. ARE APPLICABLE THERETO.


National Sales Mgr
Signature and Title of Authorized Official

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION
Passenger Type, Dual Rear Wheel Van Non-Raised Roof

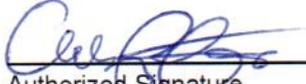
BID FORM #8

***VENDOR'S CERTIFICATION OF
UNDERSTANDING AND ACCEPTANCE***

The Vendor hereby certifies that all Technical Specifications and Contract Terms and Conditions have been carefully reviewed, are fully understood, and shall be adhered to in performance and completion of any contract resulting from this bid.

8/29/2022

Date



Authorized Signature

National Sales Manager

Title

Bus Service Inc

Company Name

SPECIFICATION COMPLIANCE

NOTE: Please check if what is offered is in exact compliance with specifications. **Any discrepancies must be listed as an attachment to the bid proposal. Exact dimensions and/or descriptions must be provided as a part of the Vendor's bid proposal when submitted.**

Bid proposal submitted meets and/or exceeds all specification requirements.

Bid proposal submitted contains deviations from specification requirements. Detailed descriptions of these deviations have been provided with this bid proposal.

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION
Passenger Type, Dual Rear Wheel Van Non-Raised Roof

BID FORM #9

CERTIFICATION OF RESTRICTIONS ON LOBBYING

The undersigned (Vendor, Contractor) certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

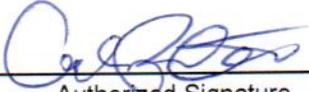
1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress regarding the award of a Federal grant, loan (including a line of credit), cooperative agreement, loan guarantee, or loan insurance, or the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal grant, loan (including a line of credit), cooperative agreement, loan guarantee, or loan insurance.
2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been or will be paid to any person to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or any employee of a Member of Congress in connection with any application for a Federal grant, loan (including a line of credit), cooperative agreement, loan guarantee, or loan insurance, the undersigned assures that it will complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," Rev. 7-97; and
3. The undersigned understands that the language of this certification shall be included in the award documents for all sub awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, sub grants, sub agreements, and contracts under grants, loans (including a line of credit), cooperative agreements, loan guarantees, and loan insurance.

Undersigned understands that this certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed by the Federal government and that submission of this certification is a prerequisite for providing a Federal grant, loan (including a line of credit), cooperative agreement, loan guarantee, or loan insurance for a transaction covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. The undersigned also understands that any person who fails to file a required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

The (Vendor, Contractor) Bus Service Inc, certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the (Vendor, Contractor) understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. §§ 3801, et seq., apply to this certification and disclosure.

8/29/2022

Date


Authorized Signature

National Sales Manager

Title

BID FORM #10

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION
Passenger Type, Dual Rear Wheel Van Non-Raised Roof

REQUIRED BID DOCUMENTATION CHECKLIST

Model Year: 2023 Model: Transit

Bid Forms

- Bid Form #1: Locations of Technical Service Representatives and Parts Distribution Centers
- Bid Form #2: Certification for Air & Water Pollution
- Bid Form #3: Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Vendors/Manufacturers Certification
- Bid Form #4: Buy America Certification Rolling Stock
- Bid Form #5: Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards Certification
- Bid Form #6: U.S. Comptroller's Debarment List Certification
- Bid Form #7: Certification of Primary Participant Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters
- Bid Form #8: Vendor's Certification of Understanding and Acceptance
- Bid Form #9: Certification of Restrictions on Lobbying
- Exhibit A Pricing Page

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION
Passenger Type, Dual Rear Wheel Van Non-Raised Roof

Documentation – Required before award:

Referenced

- 3.3.1.1 Engine: 3.5 Liter EcoBoost V-6 gasoline engine – provide product description, warranty information and product literature.
- 3.3.2 High Idle System: provide product description, warranty information and product literature.
- 3.5.3 Transmission (separate cooling system): provide product description, warranty information and product literature.
- 3.6.1 Back Up Camera System: provide product description, warranty information and product literature.
- 3.11 Tires: provide product description, warranty information and product literature.
- 3.12.1 Alternator: provide product description, warranty information and product literature.
- 3.16.1 Exterior Vinyl Colors: provide samples/chart of available colors.
- 3.17.1 Undercoating and Rustproofing: provide product description, warranty information and literature.
- 3.18.3 Ambulatory Passenger Entrance/Exit: provide location, size, door operating details.
- 3.20.2 Stepwell Heater: provide product description, warranty information and product literature.
- 3.23.5 Floor Covering: provide samples of floor covering and colors to be provided.
- 3.27 Seating: provide product description, warranty information, product literature and color charts for all of the seating products to be utilized. **Proposed floor plans.**
- 3.27.16 Driver's Seat: provide description of product.
- 3.30.3 Exterior Mirrors: provide product description, warranty information and product literature.
- 3.31.1 Dual Purpose Safety Vent: provide product description, warranty information and product literature.
- 3.22 Wheelchair Securement System: provide product description, warranty information and product literature.

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION
Passenger Type, Dual Rear Wheel Van Non-Raised Roof

- 3.27.14 Strap/Buckle Storage: provide description and location of product-
- 3.33 Wheelchair Occupant Restraint System: provide product description, warranty information and product literature.
- 3.34.1 Wheelchair Lift: provide Make, Model #, product description, warranty information and product literature.
- 3.36 AM/FM Radio/CD: provide product description, warranty information and product literature.
- 3.39 Training: submit letter of understanding to the terms in this Section.
- 4.4 Fare box Provisions: provide description of proposed location-
- 4.4 Destination Signs: provide product description, warranty information and product literature.
- 4.4 PA System: provide product description and product literature.
- 4.4 Strobe Light: provide product description and product literature.
- 3.28.5 Security Cameras Only: provide product description, warranty information and product literature.
- 5.9.1 Warranty on complete vehicle.
- 5.9.2 Warranty on Basic Vehicle Structure.
- 5.9.4 Warranty: warranties to be provided on subsystems and components.
- 6.8.2 Complete two (2) bids in binder form – one (1) marked for DPT.
- 10.2 A. Complete mechanical description of vehicle, its construction and equipment including manufacturer's model name and /or number. Include description of front and rear air conditioning and heat systems.
- 10.2 B Proposed interior floor plans, showing detailed dimensions including the location of the wheelchair securement system and stanchions.
- 10.2 C. Curb weight (empty weight) and gross vehicle weight rating (GVWR) of vehicle.
- 10.2 D. Samples or paint charts of available exterior paint colors and vinyl.

Submitting
Electronically

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION
Passenger Type, Dual Rear Wheel Van Non-Raised Roof

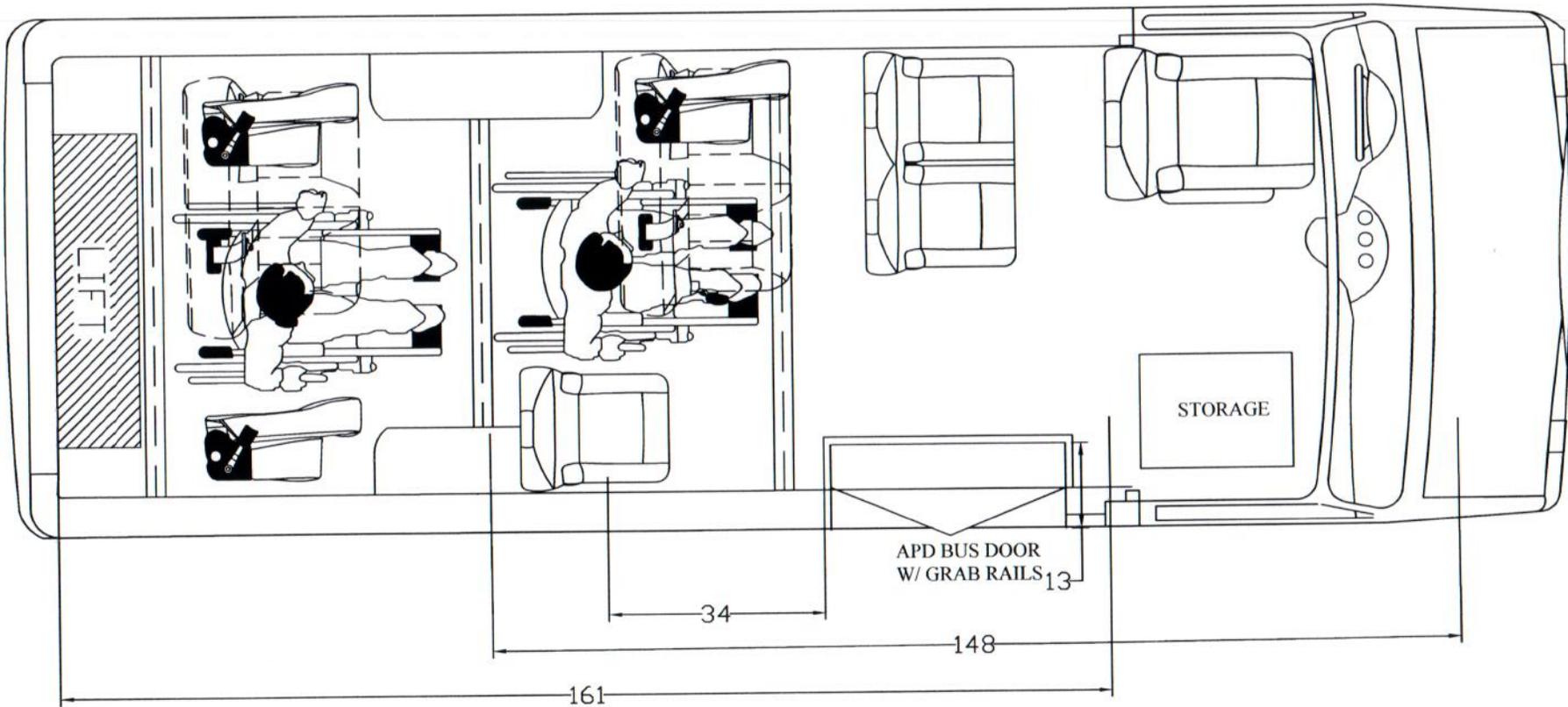
- ✓ 10.2 H. Identification of the conversion location of the van.
- ✓ 10.2 I. A list of five (5) users names, addresses, emails, and telephone numbers who have been provided similar equipment by the Vendor.
- ✓ No Debt Affidavit
- ✓ Addendum Acknowledgement

Floorplans

A

PRIME TIME SV FLOOR PLAN

FORD TRANSIT 350 EL MTR-309-2-B



**NOTE: DIMENSIONS MAY NOT BE ACCURATE
THIS DRAWING IS FOR ILLUSTRATION PURPOSES ONLY.**

THIS DRAWING AND THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREON ARE THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF PRIME TIME SV. IT SHALL NOT BE COPIED OR DUPLICATED IN ANY MANNER, NOR SHALL IT BE SUBMITTED TO OUTSIDE PARTIES FOR EXAMINATION WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN CONSENT. IT IS LOANED FOR USE WITH REFERENCE TO WORK UNDER CONTRACT WITH, OR PROPOSALS SUBMITTED BY PRIME TIME SV.

REV LET	REVISIONS	BY	CHK	DATE	ECN NO	TOL. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED		DATE	ASSY #
						DIM.	TOL.	3/4/2021	REL. DATE
						0.00	±0.062"	CHKR	
						0.00	±0.031"	SUPERCEDES	
								DRAFTSMAN	
								BRAD M.	

PRIME
TIME

SV

NAME: XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

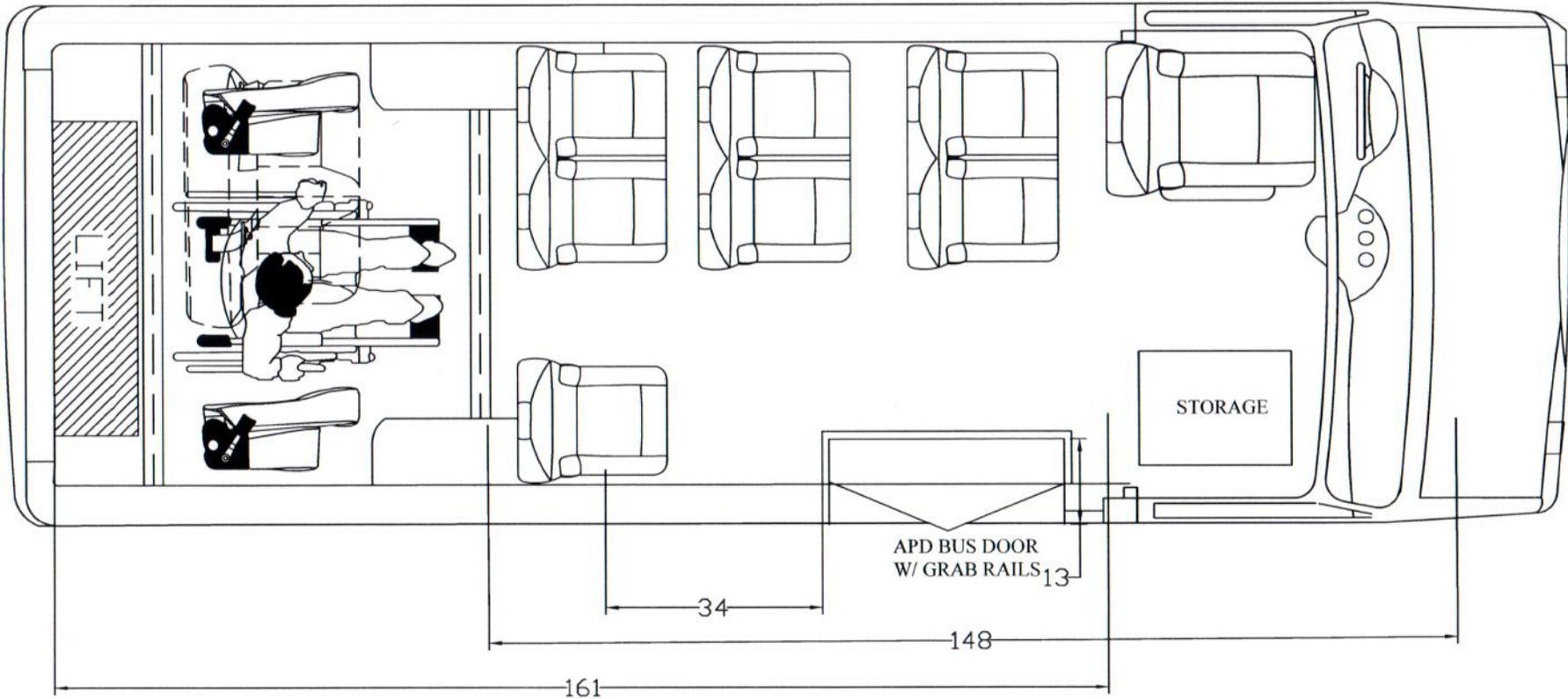
SCALE: _____ DWG. NO. _____

DISK NO. _____ SHEET: _____ OF _____

B

PRIME TIME SV FLOOR PLAN

FORD TRANSIT 350 EL MTR-31 1-1-C



**NOTE: DIMENSIONS MAY NOT BE ACCURATE
THIS DRAWING IS FOR ILLUSTRATION PURPOSES ONLY.**

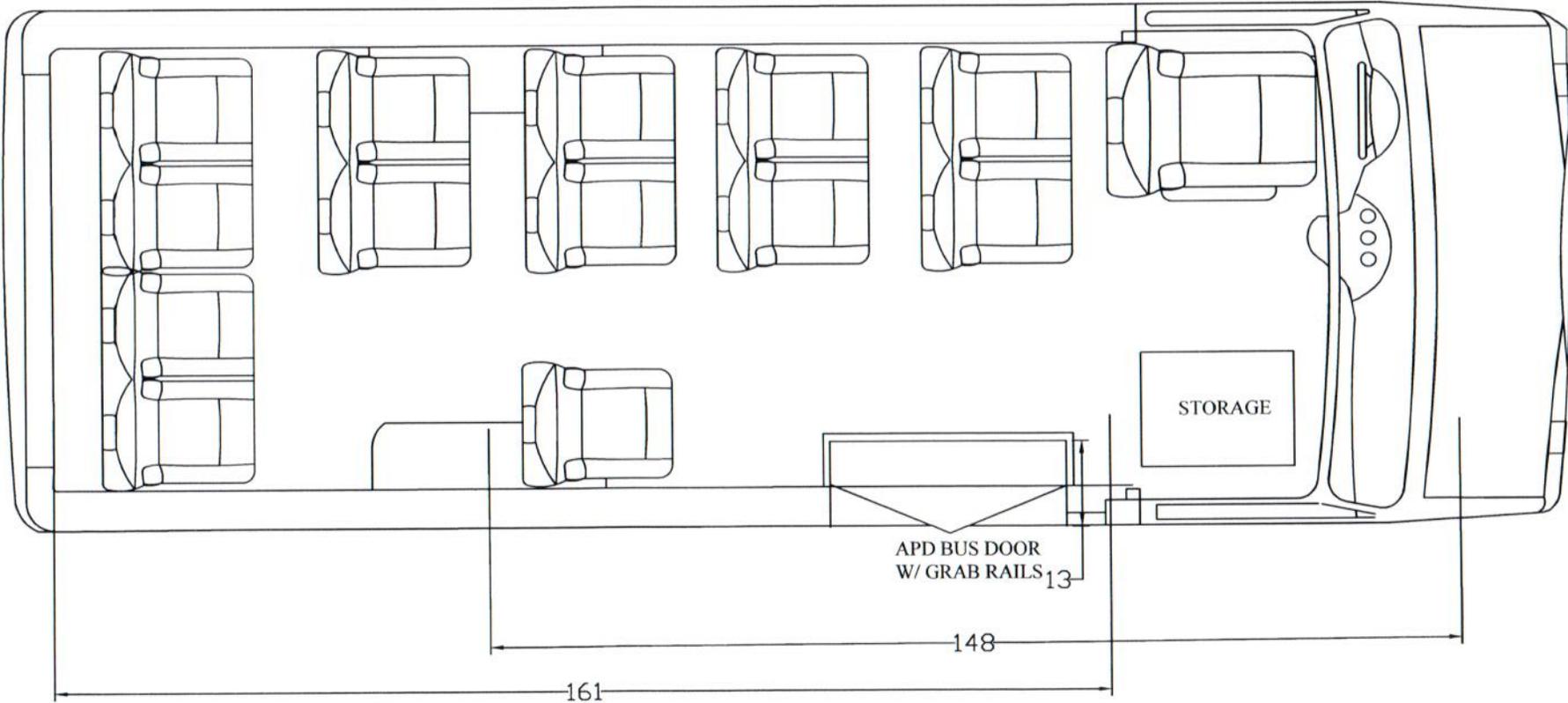
THIS DRAWING AND THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREON ARE THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF PRIME TIME SV. IT SHALL NOT BE COPIED OR DUPLICATED IN ANY MANNER, NOR SHALL IT BE SUBMITTED TO OUTSIDE PARTIES FOR EXAMINATION WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN CONSENT. IT IS LOANED FOR USE WITH REFERENCE TO WORK UNDER CONTRACT WITH, OR PROPOSALS SUBMITTED BY PRIME TIME SV.

REV LET	REVISIONS	BY	CHK	DATE	ECN NO	TOL. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED		DATE	ASSY #		
						DIM.	TOL.	3/4/2021	REL. DATE		
						0.00	±0.062"	CHKR			
						0.000	±0.031"	SUPERCEDES			
						DRAFTSMAN				NAME	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
						BRAD M.				SCALE	DWG NO.
										DISK NO.	SHEET OF

C

PRIME TIME SV FLOOR PLAN

FORD TRANSIT 350 EL PSV-314



**NOTE: DIMENSIONS MAY NOT BE ACCURATE
THIS DRAWING IS FOR ILLUSTRATION PURPOSES ONLY.**

THIS DRAWING AND THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREON ARE THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF PRIME TIME SV. IT SHALL NOT BE COPIED OR DUPLICATED IN ANY MANNER, NOR SHALL IT BE SUBMITTED TO OUTSIDE PARTIES FOR EXAMINATION WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN CONSENT. IT IS LOANED FOR USE WITH REFERENCE TO WORK UNDER CONTRACT WITH, OR PROPOSALS SUBMITTED BY PRIME TIME SV.

REV LET	REVISIONS	BY	CHK	DATE	ECN NO	TOL. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED		DATE	ASSY #	
						DIM.	TOL.	3/4/2021	REL. DATE	
						0.00	±0.062*	SUPERCEDES		
						0.000	±0.031*	DRAFTSMAN BRAD M.		
								NAME XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
								SCALE	DWG NO.	
								DISK NO.	SHEET	OF

WARRANTIES



TRANSIT

Warranty

Basic	36 months/36,000 miles
Corrosion Perforation	60 month/unlimited mileage
Powertrain	60 month/60,000 miles
Roadside Assistance	60 month/60,000 miles

PRIME TIME SPECIALTY VEHICLES
OWNER PROTECTION PLAN

3 YEAR / 36,000 MILE
LIMITED BUMPER TO BUMPER WARRANTY

Prime-Time SV warrants, to the original consumer, that products will be of defects in materials and/or workmanship for a period of 3 years or 36,000 miles from the original date of purchase, whichever comes first. If items are found to be defective a replacement part will be supplied and warranted for only the unexpired portion of the original warranty. This warranty will be voided if the product is rendered inoperable or damaged by accident or incident; unreasonable or improper use; lack of maintenance; unauthorized repair, modification, disassembly, or other changes unrelated to materials or workmanship. This warranty also excludes normal wear and tear items as follows; tires, non-skid surfaces on all step plates, fuses, batteries, light bulbs, floor mats, and general cleaning and maintenance of the dvd player.

This warranty applies to Prime-Time SV products sold in the United States or Canada. Warranty protection for vehicles sold and operated outside these areas may differ, and warranty terms should be confirmed with the selling dealer or distributor. Your authorized Prime-Time SV dealer will make necessary warranty repairs to your vehicle at no charge for parts or labor. A reasonable time must be allowed for repair work after taking the vehicle to the servicing dealer. Parts and labor for required or normal maintenance are not included under warranty.

If you are in the area where there are no authorized Prime-Time SV dealers or component service centers within a reasonable radius, as determined by Prime-Time SV considering the nature of the problem, service may be obtained at a mutually accepted alternate service point. However, authorization to have work performed must be first obtained from Prime-Time SV at 866-785-9191. Such authorization does not constitute endorsement of the service point, its work, or any replacement components involved not supplied or otherwise used by Prime-Time SV.

WHAT IS NOT COVERED?

This warranty does not cover consequential damages or economic loss. This includes, without limitation loss of use of the vehicle, lodging bills, expense for alternate transportation, loss of income, or the cost of bringing the vehicle to the service point. This warranty also excludes tires, non-skid surfaces on all step plates, fuses, batteries, light bulbs, floor mats, and general cleaning/maintenance of electronic equipment. This warranty does not apply to dings, scratches, dents, stone chips and/or abrasions, or damages caused by accidents, improper or abrasive detergents or waxes, unauthorized alterations or repairs, industrial omissions of volatile or corrosive substances, acid rain, automatic car washes and/or paint sealant is applied before the paint is fully cured.

ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE APPLICABLE TO THIS VEHICLE IS LIMITED TO THE DURATION OF THIS LIMITED WARRANTY.

Some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty will last, so the above limitation may not apply to you. This is the only express warranty applicable to Prime-Time SV. Prime-Time SV does not authorize any person to create for it any other obligation or liability in connection with this vehicle. The performance or repairs and needed adjustments are the exclusive remedy under this written warranty or any implied warranty. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, which vary from state to state. To validate this warranty, a properly completed Retail Delivery/Warranty Registration form signed by you, and the selling dealer, must be sent to Prime-Time SV at the address shown on the form within 7 days of the retail delivery.

PRIME-TIME SPECIALTY VEHICLES, INC.
56616 ELK PARK DRIVE
ELKHART, IN. 46516
PHONE-574-293-9191-TOLL FREE-866-785-9191-FAX-574-293-3159



LIMITED WARRANTY

Q'STRAIN provides limited warranty coverage on Q'STRAIN products (the "Products") as described in this Limited Warranty. For customers in the U.S.: this warranty gives you specific legal rights; you also may have other rights, which vary from state to state. For customers in the European Union: the purchaser may have additional legal rights under applicable national legislation governing the sale of consumer goods, and those rights (if applicable) are not affected by this warranty.

COVERED PRODUCTS AND LIMITATIONS:

Q'STRAIN's limited warranty coverage applies only to factory defects in materials and workmanship in the Products as follows:

- **QUANTUM** – 3 years* or 10,000 cycles.
- **Q'POD, QRT-3 Series, QRT-5 Series** – 5 years* limited warranty coverage.
- **QRT Max, QRT Deluxe, QLK-150, Q'UBE** – 3 years* limited warranty coverage.
- **QRT Standard, Q-5000, M-Series, QLK-110, INQLINE, INQLINE Loader** – 2 years* limited warranty coverage.
- **All other Products** – 1 year limited warranty coverage.

***Only valid if product is registered with Q'STRAIN.** Otherwise a 1 year limited warranty applies to all products.

Each of the warranty coverage periods runs from the date the Products are shipped from Q'STRAIN, and applies only to warranted defects that first manifest themselves and are reported to Q'STRAIN within the applicable warranty period. Q'STRAIN retains the right to determine to its reasonable satisfaction whether any claimed defect is covered by this warranty.

CERTAIN ITEMS ARE EXCLUDED FROM WARRANTY COVERAGE BY Q'STRAIN, AND THIS LIMITED WARRANTY COVERAGE DOES NOT APPLY TO:

1. Products which are not installed and maintained in accordance with Q'STRAIN's instructions.
2. Products which are subject to misuse, abuse, accident, negligence, or exposure to the elements or chemicals.
3. Products which are altered or not repaired by a Q'STRAIN authorized repair service.

4. Normal wear and tear, and routine maintenance.

5. Products which are not used in applications or in a manner approved by Q'STRAINT. **ALL STATUTORY OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES (INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE), CONDITIONS AND GUARANTIES ARE EXCLUDED AND DISCLAIMED TO THE FULLEST EXTENT ALLOWED BY LAW.** If any implied warranties, conditions or guarantees are required under applicable law, they are limited to the minimum duration allowed by law (not longer than the duration of the applicable express limited warranty coverage). For customers in the U.S.: some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, so the above limitation may not apply to you.

REMEDIES UNDER THIS LIMITED WARRANTY

If a defect covered by this warranty occurs, Q'STRAINT (or one of its authorized dealers, as determined by Q'STRAINT) will repair or replace the defective Products, in its sole discretion. This "repair or replacement" remedy is the **exclusive remedy** under this warranty.

Q'STRAINT has **no responsibility or liability for any incidental or consequential damages**, such as loss of use, interest or finance charges, the cost of repairs by unauthorized repair services, depreciation, etc., all of which are specifically **excluded and disclaimed** from this warranty. For customers in the U.S.: some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusions may not apply to you.

RESPONSIBILITY OF PURCHASER

1. Any claims under this limited warranty must be made to Q'STRAINT within fifteen (15) days after the defect first arises.
2. The Products must be returned to Q'STRAINT (or its authorized repair facility, as determined by Q'STRAINT) within the warranty period for inspection and warranty service. The expense of disassembly, returning the Products for warranty service, and of returning the Products to the owner and reassembly after any warranty service has been completed, is the responsibility of the owner and will not be reimbursed by Q'STRAINT. Contact Q'STRAINT Customer Service for information on how to return Products.

3. If your Product includes a registration form it must be returned to Q'STRAINT within thirty (30) days after the Products are delivered to the purchaser.

Q'STRAINT reserves the right to improve its products through changes in design or materials without being obligated to the owners of other Products.

Q'STRAINT may be contacted at **800-987-9987** or via email at customersatisfaction@qstraint.com.

NORTH AMERICA 800-987-9987 | INTERNATIONAL +44 (0) 1227 773035



Safe and Secure

LIMITED PRODUCT WARRANTY

Sure-Lok International, LLC (Sure-Lok) provides limited warranty coverage on Sure-Lok products (the "Products") as described in this Limited Warranty. For customers in the U.S.: this warranty gives you specific legal rights; you also may have other rights, which vary from state to state. For customers in the European Union: the purchaser may have additional legal rights under applicable national legislation governing the sale of consumer goods, and those rights (if applicable) are not affected by this warranty.

COVERED PRODUCTS AND LIMITATIONS:

Sure-Lok's limited warranty coverage applies only to factory defects in materials and workmanship in the Products as follows:

1. AL800 TITAN Series Systems – 5 years limited warranty coverage.
2. AL700 TITAN Series Systems and GO2 – 3 years limited warranty coverage.
3. All other Products – 1 year limited warranty coverage.

Each of the warranty coverage periods runs from the date the Products are shipped from Sure-Lok, and applies only to warranted defects that first manifest themselves and are reported to Sure-Lok within the applicable warranty period. Sure-Lok retains the right to determine to its reasonable satisfaction whether any claimed defect is covered by this warranty.

Certain items are **excluded from warranty coverage** by Sure-Lok, and this **limited warranty coverage does not apply to:**

1. Products which are not installed and maintained in accordance with Sure-Lok's instructions.
2. Products which are subject to misuse, abuse, accident, negligence, or exposure to the elements or chemicals.
3. Products which are altered or not repaired by a Sure-Lok authorized repair service.
4. Normal wear and tear, and routine maintenance.
5. Products which are not used in applications or in a manner approved by Sure-Lok.

ALL STATUTORY OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES (INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE), CONDITIONS AND GUARANTIES are excluded and disclaimed to the fullest extent allowed by law. If any implied warranties, conditions or guarantees are required under applicable law, they are limited to the minimum duration allowed by law (not longer than

the duration of the applicable express limited warranty coverage). For customers in the U.S.: some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, so the above limitation may not apply to you.

REMEDIES UNDER THIS LIMITED WARRANTY

If a defect covered by this warranty occurs, Sure-Lok (or one of its authorized dealers, as determined by Sure-Lok) will repair or replace the defective Products, in its sole discretion. This “repair or replacement” remedy is the **exclusive remedy** under this warranty. Sure-Lok has **no responsibility or liability for any incidental or consequential damages**, such as loss of use, interest or finance charges, the cost of repairs by unauthorized repair services, depreciation, etc., all of which are specifically **excluded and disclaimed** from this warranty. For customers in the U.S.: some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusions may not apply to you.

RESPONSIBILITY OF PURCHASER

1. Any claims under this limited warranty must be made to Sure-Lok within fifteen (15) days after the defect first arises.
2. The Products must be returned to Sure-Lok (or its authorized repair facility, as determined by Sure-Lok) within the warranty period for inspection and warranty service. The expense of disassembly, returning the Products for warranty service, and of returning the Products to the owner and reassembly after any warranty service has been completed, is the responsibility of the owner and will not be reimbursed by Sure-Lok. Contact Sure-Lok Customer Service for information on how to return Products.
3. If your Product included a registration form it must be returned to Sure-Lok within thirty (30) days after the Products are delivered to the purchaser.

Sure-Lok reserves the right to improve its products through changes in design or materials without being obligated to the owners of other Products. Sure-Lok may be contacted at 866-SURE-LOK (866-787-3565) or via email using our [contact page](#).

Braun® Limited Warranty

WARRANTY COVERAGE AND WARRANTY COVERAGE TIME PERIODS

The Braun Corporation ("Braun") warranty covers certain parts of this wheelchair lift for three (3) years or 10,000 cycles and the cost of labor to repair or replace those parts for one (1) year or 3,000 cycles. If The Braun Corporation receives the warranty registration card within 20 days after the lift is put into service, the warranty labor coverage will increase from one (1) year or 3,000 cycles to three (3) years or 10,000 cycles. In addition, providing the warranty registration card is returned as noted above, the following lift's power train parts are warranted for five (5) years or 15,000 cycles: Cable, Cylinder, Flow Control, Gear Box, Motor, Pump, Hydraulic Hose and Fittings. This limited warranty covers substantial defects in materials and workmanship of the lift, provided that the lift is operated and maintained properly and in conformity with the owner's manual. The warranty period begins on the date that the product is delivered to the first retail purchaser by an independent, authorized dealer of Braun, or, if the dealer places the product into any type of service prior to retail sale, on the date the dealer first places the product in such service. This limited warranty applies only to the first purchaser. It may not be transferred.

WHAT BRAUN WILL DO TO CORRECT PROBLEMS

In the event that a substantial defect in material or workmanship, attributable to Braun, is found to exist during the first year of warranty coverage, it will be repaired or replaced, at Braun's option, without charge for parts or labor to the owner, in accordance with the terms, conditions and limitations of this limited warranty. If the substantial defect in material or workmanship, attributable to Braun, is found to exist during the second or third year of warranty coverage, it will be repaired or replaced, at Braun's option, without charge to the owner for parts, only, in accordance with the terms, conditions and limitations of this limited warranty. Providing the warranty card is returned within 20 days as outlined above, the labor warranty period will be extended by two years of coverage in accordance with the terms, conditions, and limitations of this limited warranty. In addition, if a substantial defect in material or workmanship, attributable to Braun, is found to exist during the fourth or fifth year of warranty coverage to the following lift's power train parts: Cable, Cylinder, Flow Control, Gear Box, Motor, Pump, Hydraulic Hose and Fittings, it will be repaired or replaced, at Braun's option, without charge to the owner for parts, only, in accordance with the terms, conditions and limitations of this limited warranty. The cost of labor for repair or replacement at any time after the warranty coverage detailed above is the sole responsibility of the owner.

Braun's obligation to repair or replace defective materials or workmanship is the sole obligation of Braun under this limited warranty. Braun reserves the right to use new or remanufactured parts of similar quality to complete any work, and to make parts and design changes from time to time without notice to anyone. Braun reserves the right to make changes in the design or material of its products without incurring any obligation to incorporate such changes in any previously manufactured product. Braun makes no warranty as to the future performance of this product, and this limited warranty is not intended to extend to the future performance of the product. In addition, the owner's obligation to notify Braun, or one of its authorized, independent dealers, of a claimed defect does not modify any obligation placed on the owner to contact Braun directly when attempting to pursue remedies under state or federal law.

LIMITATIONS, EXCLUSIONS AND DISCLAIMER OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES

ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY THAT IS FOUND TO ARISE BY WAY OF STATE OR FEDERAL LAW, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF FITNESS, IS LIMITED IN DURATION TO THE TERMS OF THIS LIMITED WARRANTY AND IS LIMITED IN SCOPE OF COVERAGE TO THE SCOPE OF COVERAGE OF THIS LIMITED WARRANTY. Braun disclaims any express or implied warranty, including any implied warranty of fitness or merchantability, on items excluded from coverage as set forth in this limited warranty. Braun makes no warranty of any nature beyond that contained in this limited warranty. No one has authority to enlarge, amend or modify this limited warranty, and Braun does not authorize anyone to create any other obligation for it regarding this product. Braun is not responsible for any representation, promise or warranty made by any independent dealer or other person beyond what is expressly stated in this limited warranty. Any selling or servicing dealer is not Braun's agent, but an independent entity.

Braun® Limited Warranty

BRAUN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES THAT MAY RESULT FROM BREACH OF THIS LIMITED WARRANTY OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY. THIS EXCLUSION OF CONSEQUENTIAL AND INCIDENTAL DAMAGES SHALL BE INDEPENDENT OF ANY FAILURE OF THE ESSENTIAL PURPOSE OF ANY WARRANTY, AND THIS EXCLUSION SHALL SURVIVE ANY DETERMINATION THAT THIS LIMITED WARRANTY OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY HAS FAILED OF ITS ESSENTIAL PURPOSE. This warranty does not cover, and in no event shall Braun be liable for towing charges, travel, lodging, or any other expense incurred due to the loss of use of the product or other reason.

Some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, or the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusions may not apply to you.

HOW TO GET SERVICE

To obtain warranty service the owner must do all of the following:

1. Notify an authorized service center, of the claimed defect attributable to Braun, within the warranty coverage period designated above
2. Provide the notification mentioned in (1), above, within ten (10) days of when the owner discovered, or should have discovered, the claimed defect
3. Promptly schedule an appointment with and take the product to an authorized service center for service.
4. Pay any transportation costs and all expenses associated with obtaining warranty service.

Since Braun does not control the scheduling of service work at the independent dealerships you may encounter some delay in scheduling or completion of work. If you need assistance you may contact Braun, at 631 West 11th Street, Winamac, Indiana 46996; 1-800-THE-LIFT, (843-5438).

If two (2) or more service attempts have been made to correct any covered defect that you believe impairs the value, use or safety of the product, or if it has taken longer than thirty (30) days for repairs to be completed, you must, to the extent permitted by law, notify Braun directly, in writing, at the above address, of the unsuccessful repair(s) of the alleged defect(s) so that Braun can become directly involved in providing service pursuant to the terms of this limited warranty.

WHAT IS NOT COVERED

This Limited Warranty does not cover any of the following: defects in materials, components or parts of the product not attributable to Braun, any material, component or part of the product that is warranted by another entity (Note: the written warranty provided by the manufacturer of the material, component or part is the direct responsibility of that manufacturer); items that are added or changed after the product leaves Braun's possession; additional items installed at any dealership, or other place of business, or by any other party, other than Braun; normal wear, tear, usage, maintenance, service, periodic adjustments, the effects of condensation or moisture from condensation; mold or any damage caused by mold; imperfections that do not affect the product for its intended purpose; items that are working as designed but that you are unhappy with; problems related to mis-operation, misuse, mishandling, neglect or abuse, including failure to maintain the product in accordance with the owner's manual, or other routine maintenance such as inspections, lubricating, adjustments, tightening of screws, sealing, wheel alignments or rotating tires; damage due to accident or collision, including any acts of weather or damage or corrosion due to the environment; theft, vandalism, fire, or other intervening acts not attributable to Braun; damage resulting from tire wear or tire failure; defacing, scratches, dents or chips on any interior or exterior surface of the product, including those caused by rocks or other road hazards, damage caused by off road use, overloading or alteration of the product, or any of its components or parts.

Defects and/or damage to interior and exterior surfaces and other appearance items may occur at the factory or when the product is in transit. These items are usually detected and corrected at the factory or by

Braun® Limited Warranty

a dealer prior to delivery to the purchaser. You must inspect the product for this type of damage when you take delivery. If you find any such defect or damage you must notify the selling dealer, or Braun, at the time of delivery to have these items covered by this limited warranty and to have work performed on the items at no cost to you as provided by this limited warranty.

EVENTS DISCHARGING BRAUN FROM OBLIGATION UNDER WARRANTY

The following shall completely discharge Braun from any express or implied warranty obligation to repair or replace anything and void this warranty: misuse, neglect, collision, accidents, failure to provide routine maintenance (See Owner's Manual), unauthorized alteration, off road use, Acts of Nature, damage from weather or the environment, theft, vandalism, tampering, fire, explosions, overloading the product and odometer tampering.

LEGAL REMEDIES

Any action to enforce any portion of this limited warranty, or any implied warranty, must be commenced within six (6) months after expiration of the warranty coverage period designated above or the action will be barred because of the passage of time. Any performance of repairs shall not suspend this limitation period from expiring. Any performance of repairs after the warranty coverage period has expired, or performance of repairs regarding any thing excluded from coverage under this limited warranty shall be considered "good will" repairs, and they will not alter the terms of this limited warranty, or extend the warranty coverage period or the filing limitation period in this paragraph. In addition, since it is reasonable to expect that the product will need some service during the warranty period; this warranty does not extend to future performance. It only sets forth what Braun will do and does not guarantee anything about the product for any time period. Nothing in this warranty, or any action of Braun, or any agent of Braun, shall be interpreted as an extension of any warranty period or the filing limitation period in this paragraph. Some states do not allow a reduction in the statute of limitations, so this reduction may not apply to you.

WARRANTY REGISTRATION and MISCELLANEOUS

Your warranty registration records should be completed and delivered to the appropriate companies, including the Braun Delivery Checklist & Warranty form. That form must be returned to Braun within twenty (20) days of purchase. The Braun warranty will not be registered unless this warranty registration is completed and received by Braun. Failure to file this warranty registration with Braun will not affect your rights under this limited warranty as long as you can present proof of purchase, but it can cause delays in obtaining the benefits of this limited warranty, and it changes the start date of the warranty to the date of final assembly of the product by Braun.

Braun agrees to repair or replace any of its factory installed parts found to have substantial defects within the appropriate warranty period designated above, provided that the repair is authorized by Braun and carried out by an authorized service center (a Braun labor schedule determines the cost allowance for repairs). Braun will not honor any warranty claim for repairs or replacement of parts unless the claim is submitted with the appropriate paperwork, and the work is completed by an independent, factory authorized service center. The appropriate paperwork can be obtained by written or phone contact with Braun at the contact information in this warranty.

Braun reserves the right to designate where any warranty work can be performed. Braun also reserves the right to examine any defective workmanship or part prior to giving any authorization for warranty work. Braun's return authorization procedure must be adhered to in order to process any warranty claims.

THIS WARRANTY GIVES YOU SPECIFIC LEGAL RIGHTS. YOU MAY ALSO HAVE OTHER RIGHTS THAT VARY FROM STATE TO STATE.



TRANSIGN – LED Destinator Electronic Sign Warranty Statement

Transign LLC (“Transign”) provides the original Buyer of the delivered LED Destinator sign(s) (“Article”) a limited warranty subject to the following:

- a) The limited lifetime warranty on LED Destinator signs is valid for the life of the vehicle on which the Articles were first installed, or 10 years of service, whichever occurs first.
- b) Transign warrants that the Articles conform to final specifications, drawings and other descriptions agreed to in writing by the Buyer and that the Articles are free from defects in materials and workmanship.
- c) Transign’s obligation under this warranty, and the sole and exclusive remedy of the Buyer, its successors or assigns for a breach thereof, is limited to the repair or replacement by Transign without charge of any Article which has been returned to Transign and which is not in accordance with this warranty; provided, however, that:
 - 1) Transign must be notified in writing of the defect or non-conformity and the affected Article returned to Transign within thirty (30) days after discovery of such defect or non-conformity;
 - 2) if Transign is unable to repair or replace defective or non-conforming Articles within a reasonable time after receipt, the Buyer shall be credited for their value at the original purchase price,
 - 3) Transign shall not be responsible for costs of removal and reinstallation from any vehicle or fixed location; and
 - 4) Buyer shall maintain records, to which Transign is to be given reasonable access, which will accurately reflect operating time and maintenance performed on the Articles and establish the nature of any unsatisfactory condition of the Articles.
- d) Transign shall have the sole right to determine whether returned Articles shall be repaired or replaced.
- e) If a new replacement part is sent out at the Buyers request, the part must be purchased in full. A full credit will be issued once Transign receives the part back and determines it’s defective. If the article applies to section (i), parts will not be credited.
- f) If the Buyer requests a part to be repaired, it must be shipped back to the factory and if the part is determined to be defective, the part will be replaced or repaired at no charge and shipped back. If the part has been altered, modified or repaired, the total cost of the repair, including labor will be quoted to the Buyer with approval before any repairs are done or parts are replaced.
- g) Unless otherwise agreed, and except as may be necessary to comply with this warranty, Transign reserves the right to make changes in its products without any obligation to incorporate such changes in any product manufactured theretofore.
- h) Transign shall assume shipping costs for defective or non-conforming Articles to Transign’s facilities. If subsequent inspection by Transign discloses that the returned Article does not require repair or replacement, the Buyer will be charged for all shipping expenses.
- i) This warranty will not apply if the Article has been subjected to:
 - 1) any maintenance, overhaul, installation, mounting, storage, operation, or use, handling or environment which is improper or not in accordance with Transign’s instructions and specifications
 - 2) any alteration, modification, or repair by anyone other than Transign or its authorized representative; or
 - 3) any accident, misuse or neglect after delivery of the Article to Buyer. This warranty shall not apply to any Article to the extent that the defect or non-conformity is attributable to any part not supplied by or approved by Transign and shall not apply to any Article for which Transign has not received payment in full, including interest, if any.
- j) All other representations, warranties and conditions, whether express or implied, statutory or otherwise, such as warranties or conditions, of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, are hereby excluded and disclaimed to the extent they exceed the warranty granted herein.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY: Transign’s liability on any claim of any kind, including negligence, for any loss or damage arising out of, connected with, or resulting from the performance or breach thereof, or from the manufacture, sale, delivery, resale, repair or use of any article covered by this warranty statement shall in no case exceed the price allowable to the article which gives rise to the claim. In no event shall Transign be liable for special, incidental or consequential damages (including, but not limited to, loss of profits, personal injury or death). Buyer acknowledges the reasonableness of this limitation of liability.

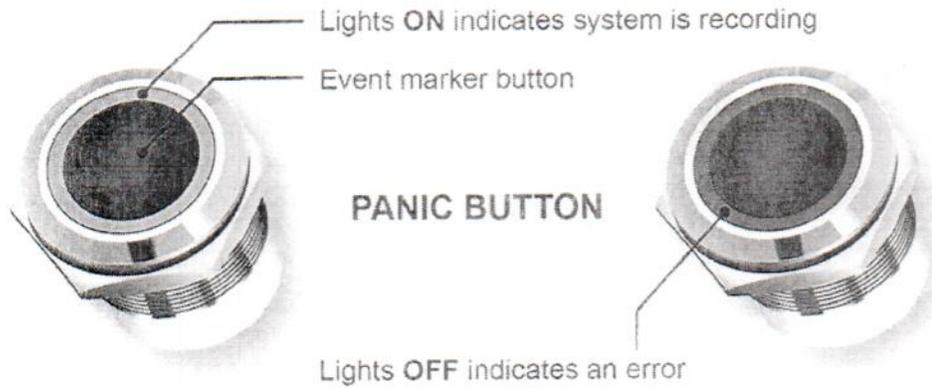
Transign, 281 Collier Rd. Auburn Hills, Michigan, 48326
Toll-Free: 855.535.7446 | Office: 248.623.6400 | Fax: 248.623.2930
www.transignllc.com

We stand behind the Vulcan™ Series mobile DVR by offering a five-year, limited parts and labor warranty that is unmatched in the industry, and from first contact to warranty fulfillment, AngelTrax provides unparalleled customer service and support.



DRIVER-OPERATED PANIC BUTTON

Alerts, triggered by the driver-operated panic button or one of eight configurable alarms, automatically mark video for supervisor review during playback. The panic button, included with every Vulcan Series MDVR and installed within easy reach on the driver's console, is an inconspicuous tool the driver can use to mark the video at the time and date of an incident occurring on the vehicle. The panic button also functions as a remote status indicator for the MDVR. A solid green LED indicates the unit has power and is recording without using a video monitor.



Exceptional »

CUSTOMER SERVICE



PRODUCT TRAINING



TECHNICAL SUPPORT



Contact Us

1-800-451-7272
www.angeltrax.com



altro

Warranty Form

Altro transport flooring

To register your product warranty under the terms of Altro's North American Limited Product Warranty, complete the form, save and email to transport@altrofloors.com or you can choose to print and mail or print and fax.



Altro makes no warranties, whether express, implied or statutory, other than the warranty that the Altro flooring products sold by Altro are free from defects in materials and workmanship with normal use and service within the specified term after the installation date, when installed and maintained in accordance with Altro's recommendations.

This warranty is the sole and exclusive warranty provided by Altro and is in lieu of any other warranty of any kind, express or implied, including but not limited to any warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose. No waiver, alteration, additions or modifications of the foregoing conditions shall be valid unless made in writing and signed by an officer of Altro.

All statements, technical information and recommendations concerning products sold or samples provided by Altro are based upon tests believed to be reliable but do not constitute a warranty.

All products are sold, and samples of products provided, with the understanding that buyer has independently determined the suitability of such products for its purpose.

Term of warranty

All Altro flooring products are sold with an extensive limited product warranty.

The length of warranty is defined by the manufacturing process, the thickness of the product and the expected traffic conditions for the specific flooring product.

Under normal use and service, Altro flooring products are warranted to be free from defects in materials and workmanship within the specified term after the installation date, when installed and maintained in accordance with Altro's recommendations.

Listed below are the terms of warranties for Altro transport flooring products



10 YEARS

.086" (2.2mm) Altro Transflor Wood
.079" (2.0mm) Altro Transflor Figura,
Altro Transflor Tungsten, Altro Transflor
Zodiac Smooth



12 YEARS

.086" (2.2mm) Altro Transflor Meta,
Altro Transflor Chroma



15 YEARS

.106" (2.7mm) Altro Transflor Meta,
Altro Transflor Chroma, Altro Transflor
Figura



WHAT TO DO IN CASE OF A PROBLEM: Buyer must contact the contractor who installed the product upon discovery of a problem with a product. If the contractor is unable to remedy the problem and Buyer believes the problem is covered by the warranty provided herein, or Buyer is dissatisfied with the contractor's response, Buyer must notify Altro in writing by certified mail of any failure to conform to this warranty within the specified term (see Term of warranty section) after the installation date and within thirty (30) days after the claimed defect first arises. Mailing address is on the next page.

Buyer must retain all information and documents related to the problem until the matter is resolved. After Altro is so notified, Altro reserves the right to have an authorized Altro representative inspect and verify the defect. On receipt of notification, Altro shall correct any product that Altro determines is defective in materials or workmanship by, at its option, repairing the defective product or replacing such product from regular inventory product lines.

EXCLUSIVE REMEDY

Correction of non-conformities, in the manner and for a period of time provided on previous page, shall constitute fulfillment of all obligations and liabilities of Altro to Buyer relating in any way to the problem. The remedies set forth in this instrument are exclusive and represent Buyer's sole remedy. Altro shall not be liable for special, indirect, consequential or incidental damages of any kind. Any action for breach pursuant to this warranty must be commenced within one year after the cause of action has occurred.

This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state or province to province. Some states or provinces do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts and they do not allow the exclusion or limitations of incidental or consequential damages so the above limitations or exclusions may not apply to you.

WHAT IS NOT COVERED

These limited warranties do not cover:

- (i) any problems with Altro flooring products classified as irregulars, seconds or remnants sold "as is";
- (ii) problems due to improper installation or maintenance, or misapplication of maintenance materials, which are not in accordance with Altro's written instructions;
- (iii) damage in use due to cuts, rolling loads, gouges, punctures, stains, scratches, scuffs, cigarettes or other burning agents, discoloration caused by adhesives, maintenance materials or tracking residue from other surfaces, or any other improper misuse of or negligence or accident in connection with the product;
- (iv) problems due to moisture, alkali or hydrostatic pressure in the subfloor;
- (v) materials installed with visible defects or color variation and not disclosed by Buyer on installation;

- (vi) problems due to subfloor failures or irregularities;
- (vii) premature wear caused by defective, worn or dysfunctional casters or other mechanical applications; or
- (viii) labor or other costs resulting from removal and/or replacement of a product.
- (ix) a warranty that was submitted greater than 90 days after installation.

Email a completed copy to transport@altrofloors.com or detach the form below and return to:

Altro - Transport division
 12648 Clark Street
 Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
 USA
 T: 800.382.0333
 F: 562.944.8720
transport@altrofloors.com



[Handwritten signature] _____

TRANSIT AUTHORITY: _____
 ADDRESS: _____
 CITY: _____ STATE/PROV: _____ ZIP/POST: _____

SPECIFYING AUTHORITY/CUSTOMER: _____
 INSTALLATION DATE: _____ AREA TYPE: _____
 PRODUCT: _____ QUANTITY (yds²/m²): _____
 ROLL NUMBER: _____

WARRANTY RETURN INFORMATION

NAME: _____
 ADDRESS: _____
 CITY: _____ STATE/PROV: _____ ZIP/POST: _____
 EMAIL: _____ TEL: _____
 SIGNATURE: _____

Warranty #: _____
 Date: _____
 Signature: _____

**THIS AREA TO
 BE COMPLETED
 BY ALTRO**

This section contains information pertaining to the following required documentation to be submitted. All information in this section refers to the below referenced bid sections. This particular section of our "Supporting / Required Documentation" section references all Ford OEM items, their information, and the warranty page that covers all items pertaining to a Ford supplied item.

All sections enclosed herein reflect any/all approved changes to the specifications in any/all applicable addendums.

- 1) Section 3.3.1.1 – Engine: 3.5 Liter EcoBoost V-6 gasoline engine
- 2) Section 3.5.3 – Transmission (separate cooling system)
- 3) Section 3.6.1 – Back Up Camera System
- 4) Section 3.11 – Tires
- 5) Section 3.12.1 – Alternator
- 6) Section 3.27.16 – Driver's Seat
- 7) Section 3.30.3 – Exterior Mirrors
- 8) Section 3.36 – AM/FM Radio/CD



TRANSIT

Warranty

Basic	36 months/36,000 miles
Corrosion Perforation	60 month/unlimited mileage
Powertrain	60 month/60,000 miles
Roadside Assistance	60 month/60,000 miles



Prepared by: Kevin Pierpont
08/30/2022

Sutton Ford Inc. | 21315 Central Avenue Matteson Illinois | 604432893

2023 Transit-350 Passenger RWD High Roof HD Ext. Van 148" WB DRW XL (U4X)

Price Level: 320 | Quote ID: 0830202202

Selected Equip & Specs

Dimensions

- Exterior length: 263.9"
- Exterior height: 107.7"
- Front track: 68.2"
- Turning radius: 23.9'
- Front legroom: 41.3"
- Front hiproom: 60.7"
- Cargo volume: 100.5cu.ft.
- Exterior width: 81.3"
- Wheelbase: 148.0"
- Rear track: 68.6"
- Min ground clearance: 6.0"
- Front headroom: 56.6"
- Front shoulder room: 67.9"
- Maximum cargo volume: 425.4cu.ft.

Powertrain

- * **EcoBoost 310hp 3.5L DOHC 24 valve twin turbo V-6 engine with variable valve control, gasoline direct injection**
- Recommended fuel : regular unleaded
- 10 speed automatic transmission with overdrive
- * **Limited slip differential**
- Fuel Economy Highway: N/A
- Auto stop-start feature
- ULEV II
- Rear-wheel drive
- Fuel Economy Cty: N/A
- Capless fuel filler

Suspension/Handling

- Front independent strut suspension with anti-roll bar, gas-pressurized shocks
- Electric power-assist rack-pinion Steering
- LT195/75SR16 CBSW AS front and rear tires
- Rear rigid axle leaf spring suspension with gas-pressurized shocks
- Front and rear 16 x 6 silver steel wheels
- Dual rear wheels

Body Exterior

- 3 doors
- * **Driver and passenger power remote heated, manual folding door mirrors with turn signal indicator**
- Black door mirrors
- Clearcoat paint
- 1 rear tow hook(s)
- Sliding right rear passenger
- * **Turn signal indicator in mirrors**
- Black bumpers
- Front and rear 16 x 6 wheels

Convenience

- Manual air conditioning
- Power front windows
- Remote power door locks with 2 stage unlock and illuminated entry
- Manual telescopic steering wheel
- * **Internet access**
- Wireless phone connectivity
- * **Cruise control with steering wheel controls**
- Driver 1-touch down
- Manual tilt steering wheel
- Day-night rearview mirror
- Emergency SOS
- * **SYNC 3 AppLink smart device integration**

Prices and content availability as shown are subject to change and should be treated as estimates only. Actual base vehicle, package and option pricing may vary from this estimate because of special local pricing, availability or pricing adjustments not reflected in the dealer's computer system. See salesperson for the most current information.



Prepared by: Kevin Pierpont
08/30/2022

Sutton Ford Inc. | 21315 Central Avenue Matteson Illinois | 604432893

2023 Transit-350 Passenger RWD High Roof HD Ext. Van 148" WB DRW XL (U4X)

Price Level: 320 | Quote ID: 0830202202

Selected Equip & Specs (cont'd)

- 1 1st row LCD monitor
- Dual illuminated visor mirrors
- Rear door bins
- Front and rear cupholders
- Driver and passenger door bins

Seats and Trim

- * Seating capacity of 2
- * 8-way power driver seat adjustment
- * Power height adjustable driver seat
- * Power 2-way passenger lumbar support
- * Heated front seats
- Metal-look instrument panel insert
- Front bucket seats
- * Power 2-way driver lumbar support
- * 8-way power passenger seat adjustment with power cushion tilt
- Driver and passenger armrests
- Cloth seat upholstery

Entertainment Features

- AM/FM stereo radio
- SYNC 3 external memory control
- * 16 speakers
- Fixed antenna
- Auxiliary audio input
- Steering wheel mounted radio controls
- Streaming audio

Lighting, Visibility and Instrumentation

- Halogen aero-composite headlights
- Auto on/off headlights
- Rain sensing wipers
- Fixed rearmost windows
- Front reading lights
- Camera(s) - rear
- Trip odometer
- Delay-off headlights
- Variable intermittent front windshield wipers
- Rear window defroster
- Light tinted windows
- Tachometer
- Low tire pressure warning
- Lane departure

Safety and Security

- 4-wheel ABS brakes
- 4-wheel disc brakes
- ABS and driveline traction control
- Dual seat mounted side impact airbag supplemental restraint system
- Airbag supplemental restraint system occupancy sensor
- SecuriLock immobilizer
- Ford Co-Pilot360 - Pre-Collision Assist with Automatic Emergency Braking (AEB) Feature
- Brake assist with hill hold control
- Ford Co-Pilot360 w/Side Wind Stabilization Electronic stability control
- Dual front impact airbag supplemental restraint system
- * Curtain 1st row overhead airbag supplemental restraint system
- Power remote door locks with 2 stage unlock and panic alarm
- Manually adjustable front head restraints

Prices and content availability as shown are subject to change and should be treated as estimates only. Actual base vehicle, package and option pricing may vary from this estimate because of special local pricing, availability or pricing adjustments not reflected in the dealer's computer system. See salesperson for the most current information.



Prepared by: Kevin Pierpont
08/30/2022

Sutton Ford Inc. | 21315 Central Avenue Matteson Illinois | 604432893

2023 Transit-350 Passenger RWD High Roof HD Ext. Van 148" WB DRW XL (U4X)

Price Level: 320 | Quote ID: 0830202202

Selected Equip & Specs (cont'd)

Dimensions

General Weights

* Curb	6,948 lbs.	GVWR	10,360 lbs.
* Payload	3,412 lbs.		

Front Weights

Front GAWR	4,130 lbs.	* Front curb weight	3,159 lbs.
------------	------------	----------------------------	-------------------

Rear Weights

Rear GAWR	6,725 lbs.	* Rear curb weight	3,789 lbs.
-----------	------------	---------------------------	-------------------

General Trailering

* Towing capacity	3600 lbs.	GCWR	11200 lbs.
--------------------------	------------------	------	------------

Fuel Tank type

* Capacity	30.91 gal.	Capless fuel filler	Yes
-------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-----

Off Road

Min ground clearance	6 "	Load floor height	28 "
----------------------	-----	-------------------	------

Interior cargo

Cargo volume	100.5 cu.ft.	Maximum cargo volume	425.4 cu.ft.
Height	77.0 "	Length	170.2 "
Length to rear seat	135.6 "	Length to 3rd row seat	104.7 "
Minimum width	44.8 "	Maximum width	69.8 "

Powertrain

Engine Type

* Brand	EcoBoost	Block material	Aluminum
Cylinders	V-6	Head material	Aluminum
Ignition	Spark	* Injection	Gasoline direct injection
Liters	3.5L	Orientation	Longitudinal
Recommended fuel	Regular unleaded	Valves per cylinder	4
Valvetrain	DOHC	Variable valve control	Yes
* Forced induction	Twin turbo		

Engine Spec

Bore	3.64"	* Compression ratio	10.0:1
Displacement	213 cu.in.	Stroke	3.41"

Engine Power

Prices and content availability as shown are subject to change and should be treated as estimates only. Actual base vehicle, package and option pricing may vary from this estimate because of special local pricing, availability or pricing adjustments not reflected in the dealer's computer system. See salesperson for the most current information.



Prepared by: Kevin Pierpont
08/30/2022

Sutton Ford Inc. | 21315 Central Avenue Matteson Illinois | 604432893

2023 Transit-350 Passenger RWD High Roof HD Ext. Van 148" WB DRW XL (U4X)

Price Level: 320 | Quote ID: 0830202202

Selected Equip & Specs (cont'd)

* SAEJ1349 AUG2004 compliant	Yes	* Output	310 HP @ 5,000 RPM
* Torque	400 ft.-lb @ 2,500 RPM		
<i>Alternator</i>			
Type	HD	Amps	250
<i>Battery</i>			
Amp hours	70	Run down protection	Yes
* Type	Dual		
<i>Engine Extras</i>			
Auto stop-start feature	Yes		
<i>Transmission</i>			
Electronic control	Yes	Lock-up	Yes
Overdrive	Yes	Speed	10
Type	Automatic		
<i>Transmission Gear Ratios</i>			
1st	4.689	2nd	2.985
3rd	2.146	4th	1.769
5th	1.52	6th	1.275
7th	1	8th	0.854
9th	0.689	10th	0.636
Reverse Gear ratios	4.866		
<i>Transmission Extras</i>			
Sequential shift control	SelectShift	Oil cooler	Regular duty
<i>Drive Type</i>			
Type	Rear-wheel		
<i>Drive Feature</i>			
* Limited slip differential	Mechanical	Traction control	ABS and driveline
<i>Drive Axle</i>			
* Ratio	3.73		
<i>Exhaust</i>			
Material	Stainless steel	System type	Single
<i>Emissions</i>			
CARB	ULEV II	EPA	Tier 2 Bin 5
<i>Fuel Economy</i>			
Fuel type	Gasoline		

Prices and content availability as shown are subject to change and should be treated as estimates only. Actual base vehicle, package and option pricing may vary from this estimate because of special local pricing, availability or pricing adjustments not reflected in the dealer's computer system. See salesperson for the most current information.



Prepared by: Kevin Pierpont
08/30/2022

Sutton Ford Inc. | 21315 Central Avenue Matteson Illinois | 604432893

2023 Transit-350 Passenger RWD High Roof HD Ext. Van 148" WB DRW XL (U4X)

Price Level: 320 | Quote ID: 0830202202

Selected Equip & Specs (cont'd)

Fuel Economy (Alternate 1)

Fuel type E85

Driveability

Brakes

ABS	4-wheel	ABS channels	4
Type	4-wheel disc	Vented discs	Front

Brake Assistance

Brake assist	Yes	Hill hold control	Yes
--------------	-----	-------------------	-----

Suspension Control

Ride	Regular	Electronic stability control anti-roll	Stability control with anti-roll
------	---------	---	-------------------------------------

Front Suspension

Independence	Independent	Type	Strut
Anti-roll bar	Regular		

Front Spring

Type	Coil	Grade	Regular
------	------	-------	---------

Front Shocks

Type	Gas-pressurized		
------	-----------------	--	--

Rear Suspension

Independence	Rigid axle	Type	Leaf
--------------	------------	------	------

Rear Spring

Type	Leaf	Grade	Regular
------	------	-------	---------

Rear Shocks

Type	HD		
------	----	--	--

Steering

Activation	Electric power-assist	Type	Rack-pinion
------------	-----------------------	------	-------------

Steering Specs

# of wheels	2		
-------------	---	--	--

Exterior

Front Wheels

Diameter	16"	Width	6.00"
----------	-----	-------	-------

Rear Wheels

Diameter	16"	Width	6.00"
----------	-----	-------	-------

Prices and content availability as shown are subject to change and should be treated as estimates only. Actual base vehicle, package and option pricing may vary from this estimate because of special local pricing, availability or pricing adjustments not reflected in the dealer's computer system. See salesperson for the most current information.



Prepared by: Kevin Pierpont
08/30/2022

Sutton Ford Inc. | 21315 Central Avenue Matteson Illinois | 604432893

2023 Transit-350 Passenger RWD High Roof HD Ext. Van 148" WB DRW XL (U4X)

Price Level: 320 | Quote ID: 0830202202

Selected Equip & Specs (cont'd)

Dual	Yes		
<i>Spare Wheels</i>			
Wheel material	Steel		
<i>Front and Rear Wheels</i>			
Appearance	Silver	Material	Steel
<i>Front Tires</i>			
Aspect	75	Diameter	16"
Sidewalls	BSW	Speed	S
Tread	AS	Type	LT
Width	195mm	LT load rating	C
RPM	733		
<i>Rear Tires</i>			
Aspect	75	Diameter	16"
Sidewalls	BSW	Speed	S
Tread	AS	Type	LT
Width	195mm	LT load rating	C
RPM	733		
<i>Spare Tire</i>			
Mount	Underbody w/crankdown	Type	Full-size
<i>Wheels</i>			
Front track	68.2"	Rear track	68.6"
Turning radius	23.9'	Wheelbase	148.0"
<i>Body Features</i>			
Body material	Fully galvanized steel	Side impact beams	Yes
Rear tow hook(s)	1		
<i>Body Doors</i>			
Door count	3	Right rear passenger	Sliding
Rear cargo	Split swing-out		
<i>Exterior Dimensions</i>			
Length	263.9"	Body width	81.3"
Body height	107.7"	Front bumper to Front axle	40.3"
Side door opening height	63.0"	Side door opening width	51.2"
Rear door opening height	72.2"	Rear door opening width	59.8"
Rear door opening degree	180.0		

Safety

Airbags

Prices and content availability as shown are subject to change and should be treated as estimates only. Actual base vehicle, package and option pricing may vary from this estimate because of special local pricing, availability or pricing adjustments not reflected in the dealer's computer system. See salesperson for the most current information.



Prepared by: Kevin Pierpont
08/30/2022

Sutton Ford Inc. | 21315 Central Avenue Matteson Illinois | 604432893

2023 Transit-350 Passenger RWD High Roof HD Ext. Van 148" WB DRW XL (U4X)

Price Level: 320 | Quote ID: 0830202202

Selected Equip & Specs (cont'd)

Driver front-impact	Yes	Driver side-impact	Seat mounted
Occupancy sensor	Yes	* Overhead	Curtain 1st row
Passenger front-impact	Yes	Passenger side-impact	Seat mounted
Seatbelt			
Height adjustable	Front	Pre-tensioners	Front
Pre-tensioners (#)	2		
Security			
Immobilizer	SecuriLock	Panic alarm	Yes

Seating

Passenger Capacity

* **Capacity** **2**

Front Seats

Split	Buckets	* Heated-cushion	Driver and passenger
Type	Bucket	* Heated-seatback	Driver and passenger

Driver Seat

* Fore/aft	Power	* Height adjustable	Power
* Reclining	Power	* Way direction control	8
* Lumbar support	Power 2-way	* Cushion tilt	Power

Passenger seat

* Fore/aft	Power	* Reclining	Power
* Way direction control	8	* Height adjustable	Power
* Lumbar support	Power 2-way	* Cushion tilt	Power

Front Head Restraint

Control	Manual	Type	Adjustable
---------	--------	------	------------

Front Armrest

Driver	Yes	Passenger	Yes
--------	-----	-----------	-----

Front Seat Trim

Material	Cloth	Back material	Cloth
----------	-------	---------------	-------

Rear Seat Trim Group

Material	Cloth		
----------	-------	--	--

3rd Row Seat Trim

Material	Cloth		
----------	-------	--	--

Prices and content availability as shown are subject to change and should be treated as estimates only. Actual base vehicle, package and option pricing may vary from this estimate because of special local pricing, availability or pricing adjustments not reflected in the dealer's computer system. See salesperson for the most current information.



Prepared by: Kevin Pierpont
08/30/2022

Sutton Ford Inc. | 21315 Central Avenue Matteson Illinois | 604432893

2023 Transit-350 Passenger RWD High Roof HD Ext. Van 148" WB DRW XL (U4X)

Price Level: 320 | Quote ID: 0830202202

Selected Equip & Specs (cont'd)

Convenience

AC And Heat Type

Air conditioning	Manual	Underseat ducts	Yes
------------------	--------	-----------------	-----

Audio System

Auxiliary audio input	Yes	Radio	AM/FM stereo
Radio grade	Regular	Seek-scan	Yes
External memory control	SYNC 3		

Audio Speakers

Speaker type	Regular	* Speakers	16
--------------	---------	-------------------	-----------

Audio Controls

Steering wheel controls	Yes	Streaming audio	Yes
-------------------------	-----	-----------------	-----

Audio Antenna

Type	Fixed		
------	-------	--	--

LCD Monitors

1st row	1	Primary monitor size (inches)	4
---------	---	-------------------------------	---

Cruise Control

*** Cruise control With steering wheel controls**

Convenience Features

Driver foot rest	Yes	12V DC power outlet	2
Emergency SOS	Integrated	Wireless phone connectivity	Bluetooth
* Internet access	Selective service	* Back-up alarm	Yes
* Smart device integration	App link		

Door Lock Activation

Type	Power with 2 stage unlock	Remote	Keyfob (all doors)
Integrated key/remote	Yes	Auto locking	Yes

Door Lock Type

Tailgate/rear door lock Included with power door locks

Instrumentation Type

Appearance	Analog		
------------	--------	--	--

Instrumentation Gauges

Tachometer	Yes	Engine/motor temperature	Yes
------------	-----	--------------------------	-----

Instrumentation Warnings

Prices and content availability as shown are subject to change and should be treated as estimates only. Actual base vehicle, package and option pricing may vary from this estimate because of special local pricing, availability or pricing adjustments not reflected in the dealer's computer system. See salesperson for the most current information.



Prepared by: Kevin Pierpont
08/30/2022

Sutton Ford Inc. | 21315 Central Avenue Matteson Illinois | 604432893

2023 Transit-350 Passenger RWD High Roof HD Ext. Van 148" WB DRW XL (U4X)

Price Level: 320 | Quote ID: 0830202202

Selected Equip & Specs (cont'd)

Oil pressure	Yes	Engine temperature	Yes
Battery	Yes	Lights on	Yes
Key	Yes	Low fuel	Yes
Low washer fluid	Yes	Door ajar	Yes
Rear cargo ajar	Yes	Service interval	Yes
Brake fluid	Yes	Low tire pressure	Yes
<i>Instrumentation Displays</i>			
Clock	In-radio display	Systems monitor	Yes
Camera(s) - rear	Yes		
<i>Instrumentation Feature</i>			
Trip odometer	Yes	Lane departure	Warning
Forward collision	Mitigation		
<i>Steering Wheel Type</i>			
Material	Urethane	Tilting	Manual
Telescoping	Manual		
<i>Front Side Windows</i>			
Window 1st row activation	Power		
<i>Windows Rear Side</i>			
2nd row activation	Fixed	3rd row activation	Fixed
<i>Window Features</i>			
1-touch down	Driver	Tinted	Light
<i>Front Windshield</i>			
Wiper	Variable intermittent	Rain detecting wipers	Yes
<i>Rear Windshield</i>			
Defroster	Yes	Window	Fixed

Interior

<i>Driver Visor</i>			
Illuminated	Yes	Mirror	Yes
<i>Passenger Visor</i>			
Illuminated	Yes	Mirror	Yes
<i>Rear View Mirror</i>			
Day-night	Yes		
<i>Headliner</i>			
Coverage	Full	Material	Cloth
<i>Floor Trim</i>			

Prices and content availability as shown are subject to change and should be treated as estimates only. Actual base vehicle, package and option pricing may vary from this estimate because of special local pricing, availability or pricing adjustments not reflected in the dealer's computer system. See salesperson for the most current information.



Prepared by: Kevin Pierpont
08/30/2022

Sutton Ford Inc. | 21315 Central Avenue Matteson Illinois | 604432893

2023 Transit-350 Passenger RWD High Roof HD Ext. Van 148" WB DRW XL (U4X)

Price Level: 320 | Quote ID: 0830202202

Selected Equip & Specs (cont'd)

* Coverage	Front	Covering	Vinyl/rubber
<i>Trim Feature</i>			
Instrument panel insert	Metal-look	Gear shifter material	Urethane
<i>Lighting</i>			
Dome light type	Fade	Front reading	Yes
Illuminated entry	Yes	Variable IP lighting	Yes
<i>Floor Console Storage</i>			
Storage	Yes	Type	Partial
<i>Storage</i>			
Driver door bin	Yes	Front Beverage holder(s)	Yes
Glove box	Locking	Passenger door bin	Yes
Rear yes	Yes	Instrument panel	Bin
Rear door bins	Yes		
<i>Cargo Space Feature</i>			
Tie downs	Yes		
<i>Legroom</i>			
Front	41.3"		
<i>Headroom</i>			
Front	56.6"		
<i>Hip Room</i>			
Front	60.7"		
<i>Shoulder Room</i>			
Front	67.9"		

Prices and content availability as shown are subject to change and should be treated as estimates only. Actual base vehicle, package and option pricing may vary from this estimate because of special local pricing, availability or pricing adjustments not reflected in the dealer's computer system. See salesperson for the most current information.



Prepared by: Kevin Pierpont
08/30/2022

Sutton Ford Inc. | 21315 Central Avenue Matteson Illinois | 604432893

2023 Transit-350 Passenger RWD High Roof HD Ext. Van 148" WB DRW XL (U4X)

Price Level: 320 | Quote ID: 0830202202

As Configured Vehicle

Code	Description
U4X	Base Vehicle Price (U4X)
301A	Order Code 301A <i>Includes:</i> - Transmission: 10-Spd Automatic w/OD & SelectShift Includes auxiliary transmission oil cooler. - GVWR: 10,360 lbs - Tires: 195/75R16C 107/105 R AS BSW - Wheels: 16" Heavy Duty Silver Steel Includes silver hubcaps with exposed lug nuts. The center ornament only comes on the front wheels, and not on the rear wheels. - Cloth Front Bucket Seats
99G	Engine: 3.5L EcoBoost V6 <i>Includes auto start-stop technology.</i>
44U	Transmission: 10-Spd Automatic w/OD & SelectShift <i>Includes auxiliary transmission oil cooler.</i>
X7L	3.73 Limited-Slip Axle Ratio
STDGV	GVWR: 10,360 lbs
STDTR	Tires: 195/75R16C 107/105 R AS BSW
STDWL	Wheels: 16" Heavy Duty Silver Steel <i>Includes silver hubcaps with exposed lug nuts. The center ornament only comes on the front wheels, and not on the rear wheels.</i>
21R	Ebony Cloth Heated Bucket Seats <i>Includes 10-way power driver seat with lumbar, 10-way power passenger seat with lumbar and driver and passenger armrest.</i>
C	Cloth Front Bucket Seats
96K	2-Passenger Seats w/Add. Rear Seat Attachment Points <i>13 rear seats are removed, but seat attachment points are still present.</i>
PAINT	Monotone Paint Application
148WB	148" Wheelbase
19X	Auto Start-Stop Delete
655	Midship Extended Range Fuel Tank (31 Gallons) <i>Includes capless fuel fill.</i>
545	Short-Arm Manual-Folding Heated Pwr Adjusting Mirrors <i>Includes turn signals.</i>
60C	Cruise Control w/Adjustable Spd Limiting Device (ASLD)

Prices and content availability as shown are subject to change and should be treated as estimates only. Actual base vehicle, package and option pricing may vary from this estimate because of special local pricing, availability or pricing adjustments not reflected in the dealer's computer system. See salesperson for the most current information.



Prepared by: Kevin Pierpont
08/30/2022

Sutton Ford Inc. | 21315 Central Avenue Matteson Illinois | 604432893

2023 Transit-350 Passenger RWD High Roof HD Ext. Van 148" WB DRW XL (U4X)

Price Level: 320 | Quote ID: 0830202202

As Configured Vehicle (cont'd)

Code	Description
	<i>The ASLD feature is great for city driving; it allows the driver to set an upper speed limit for the vehicle. If the vehicle begins to approach the upper speed limit then audible and visual warning are given.</i>
53K	Modified Vehicle Wiring System <i>Includes modified vehicle connections for customized wiring harness provisions.</i>
58V	Radio: AM/FM Stereo w/SYNC 3 <i>Includes 4.0" multi-function display, Bluetooth and dual USB ports.</i> <i>Includes:</i> - SYNC 3 Communications & Entertainment System <i>Includes 911 Assist, VHR, SYNC Services, AppLink, Bluetooth, steering wheel controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack.</i> - 8 Speakers (4 Front/4 Rear)
19Z	Wi-Fi 4G LTE Hotspot Delete
63E	Dual AGM Batteries (70 Amp-hr Each)
47E	Builder's Prep Package <i>Deletes rear floor covering, rear-seats and restraints and rear-seat rails and fasteners.</i> <i>Includes:</i> - Dual AGM Batteries (70 Amp-hr Each) - Modified Vehicle Wiring System <i>Includes modified vehicle connections for customized wiring harness provisions.</i> - Front Only Vinyl Floor Covering - 2-Passenger Seats w/Add. Rear Seat Attachment Points <i>13 rear seats are removed, but seat attachment points are still present.</i>
43B	Back Up Alarm <i>Includes 102 dB(A) warning capability.</i>
WARANT	Fleet Customer Powertrain Limited Warranty Requires valid FIN code. <i>Ford is increasing the 5-year 60,000-mile limited powertrain warranty to 5-years, 100,000 miles. Only Fleet purchasers with a valid Fleet Identification Number (FIN code) will receive the extended warranty. When the sale is entered into the sales reporting system with a sales type fleet along with a valid FIN code, the warranty extension will automatically be added to the vehicle. The extension will stay with the vehicle even if it is subsequently sold to a non-fleet customer before the expiration. This extension applies to both gas and diesel powertrains. Dealers can check for the warranty extension on eligible fleet vehicles in OASIS. Please refer to the Warranty and Policy Manual section 3.13.00 Gas Engine Commercial Warranty. This change will also be reflected in the printed Warranty Guided distributed with the purchase of every new vehicle.</i>
425	50-State Emissions System
CB_01	Ebony w/Cloth Front Bucket Seats
YZ_01	Oxford White

Prices and content availability as shown are subject to change and should be treated as estimates only. Actual base vehicle, package and option pricing may vary from this estimate because of special local pricing, availability or pricing adjustments not reflected in the dealer's computer system. See salesperson for the most current information.



Prepared by: Kevin Pierpont
08/30/2022

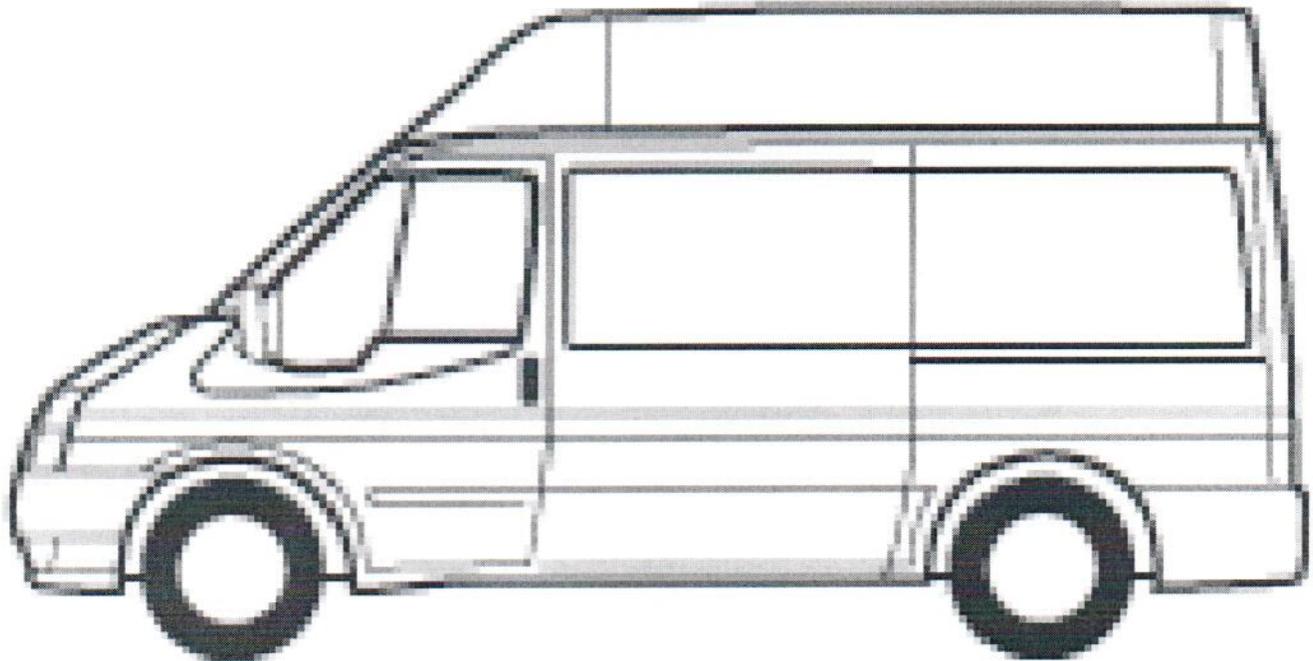
Sutton Ford Inc. | 21315 Central Avenue Matteson Illinois | 604432893

2023 Transit-350 Passenger RWD High Roof HD Ext. Van 148" WB DRW XL (U4X)

Price Level: 320 | Quote ID: 0830202202

Vehicle Dimension and Performance Summary

Performance predictions in this report represent an estimate of vehicle performance based on standard operating conditions. Variations in customer equipment, load configuration, ambient conditions, and/or operator driving techniques can cause significant variations in vehicle performance. These values are not representative of results that may be shown in actual dynamometer tests. This report should therefore be used as a guide for comparative vehicle performance.



Prices and content availability as shown are subject to change and should be treated as estimates only. Actual base vehicle, package and option pricing may vary from this estimate because of special local pricing, availability or pricing adjustments not reflected in the dealer's computer system. See salesperson for the most current information.



Prepared by: Kevin Pierpont
08/30/2022

Sutton Ford Inc. | 21315 Central Avenue Matteson Illinois | 604432893

2023 Transit-350 Passenger RWD High Roof HD Ext. Van 148" WB DRW XL (U4X)

Price Level: 320 | Quote ID: 0830202202

Vehicle Dimension and Performance Summary (cont'd)

Light Duty

GVWR 10,360 lbs

GVW Totals

1 Payload - (Added Equipment) 0 lbs

Occupants Weight 2,250 lbs

Curb Weight (as configured) 6,948 lbs

TOTAL 9,198 lbs

Payload 3,412 lbs

Useable Payload 1,162 lbs

Maximum payload capabilities are for properly equipped vehicles with required equipment and vary based on vehicle configuration, accessories, and option content.

Prices and content availability as shown are subject to change and should be treated as estimates only. Actual base vehicle, package and option pricing may vary from this estimate because of special local pricing, availability or pricing adjustments not reflected in the dealer's computer system. See salesperson for the most current information.



Prepared by: Kevin Pierpont
08/30/2022

Sutton Ford Inc. | 21315 Central Avenue Matteson Illinois | 604432893

2023 Transit-350 Passenger RWD High Roof HD Ext. Van 148" WB DRW XL (U4X)

Price Level: 320 | Quote ID: 0830202201

Selected Equip & Specs

Dimensions

- Exterior length: 263.9"
- Exterior height: 107.7"
- Front track: 68.2"
- Turning radius: 23.9'
- Front legroom: 41.3"
- 3rd row legroom: 35.6"
- Rear headroom: 65.2"
- Front hiproom: 60.7"
- 3rd row hiproom: 67.3"
- Rear shoulder room: 71.4"
- Cargo volume: 100.5cu.ft.
- Exterior width: 81.3"
- Wheelbase: 148.0"
- Rear track: 68.6"
- Min ground clearance: 6.0"
- Rear legroom: 33.7"
- Front headroom: 56.6"
- 3rd row headroom: 65.2"
- Rear hiproom: 69.6"
- Front shoulder room: 67.9"
- 3rd row shoulder room: 67.0"
- Maximum cargo volume: 425.4cu.ft.

Powertrain

- * **EcoBoost 310hp 3.5L DOHC 24 valve twin turbo V-6 engine with variable valve control, gasoline direct injection**
- Recommended fuel : regular unleaded
- 10 speed automatic transmission with overdrive
- * **Limited slip differential**
- Fuel Economy Highway: N/A
- Auto stop-start feature
- ULEV II
- Rear-wheel drive
- Fuel Economy Cty: N/A
- Capless fuel filler

Suspension/Handling

- Front independent strut suspension with anti-roll bar, gas-pressurized shocks
- Electric power-assist rack-pinion Steering
- LT195/75SR16 CBSW AS front and rear tires
- Rear rigid axle leaf spring suspension with gas-pressurized shocks
- Front and rear 16 x 6 silver steel wheels
- Dual rear wheels

Body Exterior

- 3 doors
- * **Driver and passenger power remote heated, manual folding door mirrors with turn signal indicator**
- Black door mirrors
- Clearcoat paint
- 1 rear tow hook(s)
- Sliding right rear passenger
- * **Turn signal indicator in mirrors**
- Black bumpers
- Front and rear 16 x 6 wheels

Convenience

- Manual air conditioning
- * **Cruise control with steering wheel controls**
- Rear HVAC
- Power front windows

Prices and content availability as shown are subject to change and should be treated as estimates only. Actual base vehicle, package and option pricing may vary from this estimate because of special local pricing, availability or pricing adjustments not reflected in the dealer's computer system. See salesperson for the most current information.



Prepared by: Kevin Pierpont
08/30/2022

Sutton Ford Inc. | 21315 Central Avenue Matteson Illinois | 604432893

2023 Transit-350 Passenger RWD High Roof HD Ext. Van 148" WB DRW XL (U4X)

Price Level: 320 | Quote ID: 0830202201

Selected Equip & Specs (cont'd)

- Driver 1-touch down
- Manual tilt steering wheel
- Day-night rearview mirror
- Emergency SOS
- * **SYNC 3 AppLink smart device integration**
- Front and rear cupholders
- Driver and passenger door bins
- Remote power door locks with 2 stage unlock and illuminated entry
- Manual telescopic steering wheel
- * **Internet access**
- Wireless phone connectivity
- 1 1st row LCD monitor
- Dual illuminated visor mirrors
- Rear door bins

Seats and Trim

- * **Seating capacity of 14**
- * **8-way power driver seat adjustment**
- * **Power height adjustable driver seat**
- * **Power 2-way passenger lumbar support**
- * **Heated front seats**
- Removable 3rd row split-bench seat
- Removable 5th row split-bench seat
- Metal-look instrument panel insert
- Front bucket seats
- * **Power 2-way driver lumbar support**
- * **8-way power passenger seat adjustment with power cushion tilt**
- Driver and passenger armrests
- Removable rear bench seat
- Removable 4th row split-bench seat
- Cloth seat upholstery

Entertainment Features

- AM/FM stereo radio
- SYNC 3 external memory control
- * **16 speakers**
- Fixed antenna
- Auxiliary audio input
- Steering wheel mounted radio controls
- Streaming audio

Lighting, Visibility and Instrumentation

- Halogen aero-composite headlights
- Auto on/off headlights
- Rain sensing wipers
- Fixed rearmost windows
- Front reading lights
- Camera(s) - rear
- Trip odometer
- Delay-off headlights
- Variable intermittent front windshield wipers
- Rear window defroster
- Light tinted windows
- Tachometer
- Low tire pressure warning
- Lane departure

Safety and Security

- 4-wheel ABS brakes
- 4-wheel disc brakes
- ABS and driveline traction control
- Brake assist with hill hold control
- Ford Co-Pilot360 w/Side Wind Stabilization Electronic stability control
- Dual front impact airbag supplemental restraint system

Prices and content availability as shown are subject to change and should be treated as estimates only. Actual base vehicle, package and option pricing may vary from this estimate because of special local pricing, availability or pricing adjustments not reflected in the dealer's computer system. See salesperson for the most current information.



Prepared by: Kevin Pierpont
08/30/2022

Sutton Ford Inc. | 21315 Central Avenue Matteson Illinois | 604432893

2023 Transit-350 Passenger RWD High Roof HD Ext. Van 148" WB DRW XL (U4X)

Price Level: 320 | Quote ID: 0830202201

Selected Equip & Specs (cont'd)

- Dual seat mounted side impact airbag supplemental restraint system
- Airbag supplemental restraint system occupancy sensor
- SecuriLock immobilizer
- * **Manually adjustable rear head restraints**
- Safety Canopy System curtain 1st, 2nd and 3rd row overhead airbag supplemental restraint system
- Power remote door locks with 2 stage unlock and panic alarm
- Manually adjustable front head restraints
- Ford Co-Pilot360 - Pre-Collision Assist with Automatic Emergency Braking (AEB) Feature

Dimensions

General Weights

* Curb	6,948 lbs.	GVWR	10,360 lbs.
* Payload	3,412 lbs.		

Front Weights

Front GAWR	4,130 lbs.	* Front curb weight	3,159 lbs.
------------	------------	----------------------------	-------------------

Rear Weights

Rear GAWR	6,725 lbs.	* Rear curb weight	3,789 lbs.
-----------	------------	---------------------------	-------------------

General Trailering

* Towing capacity	3600 lbs.	GCWR	11200 lbs.
--------------------------	------------------	------	------------

Fuel Tank type

* Capacity	30.91 gal.	Capless fuel filler	Yes
-------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-----

Off Road

Min ground clearance	6 "	Load floor height	28 "
----------------------	-----	-------------------	------

Interior cargo

Cargo volume	100.5 cu.ft.	Maximum cargo volume	425.4 cu.ft.
Height	77.0 "	Length	170.2 "
Length to rear seat	135.6 "	Length to 3rd row seat	104.7 "
Minimum width	44.8 "	Maximum width	69.8 "

Powertrain

Engine Type

* Brand	EcoBoost	Block material	Aluminum
Cylinders	V-6	Head material	Aluminum
Ignition	Spark	* Injection	Gasoline direct injection
Liters	3.5L	Orientation	Longitudinal
Recommended fuel	Regular unleaded	Valves per cylinder	4
Valvetrain	DOHC	Variable valve control	Yes

Prices and content availability as shown are subject to change and should be treated as estimates only. Actual base vehicle, package and option pricing may vary from this estimate because of special local pricing, availability or pricing adjustments not reflected in the dealer's computer system. See salesperson for the most current information.



Prepared by: Kevin Pierpont
08/30/2022

Sutton Ford Inc. | 21315 Central Avenue Matteson Illinois | 604432893

2023 Transit-350 Passenger RWD High Roof HD Ext. Van 148" WB DRW XL (U4X)

Price Level: 320 | Quote ID: 0830202201

Selected Equip & Specs (cont'd)

* Forced induction

Twin turbo

Engine Spec

Bore	3.64"	* Compression ratio	10.0:1
Displacement	213 cu.in.	Stroke	3.41"

Engine Power

* SAEJ1349 AUG2004 compliant	Yes	* Output	310 HP @ 5,000 RPM
* Torque	400 ft.-lb @ 2,500 RPM		

Alternator

Type	HD	Amps	250
------	----	------	-----

Battery

Amp hours	70	Run down protection	Yes
* Type	Dual		

Engine Extras

Auto stop-start feature	Yes		
-------------------------	-----	--	--

Transmission

Electronic control	Yes	Lock-up	Yes
Overdrive	Yes	Speed	10
Type	Automatic		

Transmission Gear Ratios

1st	4.689	2nd	2.985
3rd	2.146	4th	1.769
5th	1.52	6th	1.275
7th	1	8th	0.854
9th	0.689	10th	0.636
Reverse Gear ratios	4.866		

Transmission Extras

Sequential shift control	SelectShift	Oil cooler	Regular duty
--------------------------	-------------	------------	--------------

Drive Type

Type	Rear-wheel		
------	------------	--	--

Drive Feature

* Limited slip differential	Mechanical	Traction control	ABS and driveline
-----------------------------	-------------------	------------------	-------------------

Drive Axle

* Ratio	3.73		
---------	-------------	--	--

Exhaust

Prices and content availability as shown are subject to change and should be treated as estimates only. Actual base vehicle, package and option pricing may vary from this estimate because of special local pricing, availability or pricing adjustments not reflected in the dealer's computer system. See salesperson for the most current information.



Prepared by: Kevin Pierpont
08/30/2022

Sutton Ford Inc. | 21315 Central Avenue Matteson Illinois | 604432893

2023 Transit-350 Passenger RWD High Roof HD Ext. Van 148" WB DRW XL (U4X)

Price Level: 320 | Quote ID: 0830202201

Selected Equip & Specs (cont'd)

Material	Stainless steel	System type	Single
<i>Emissions</i>			
CARB	ULEV II	EPA	Tier 2 Bin 5
<i>Fuel Economy</i>			
Fuel type	Gasoline		
<i>Fuel Economy (Alternate 1)</i>			
Fuel type	E85		

Driveability

<i>Brakes</i>			
ABS	4-wheel	ABS channels	4
Type	4-wheel disc	Vented discs	Front
<i>Brake Assistance</i>			
Brake assist	Yes	Hill hold control	Yes
<i>Suspension Control</i>			
Ride	Regular	Electronic stability control anti-roll	Stability control with anti-roll
<i>Front Suspension</i>			
Independence	Independent	Type	Strut
Anti-roll bar	Regular		
<i>Front Spring</i>			
Type	Coil	Grade	Regular
<i>Front Shocks</i>			
Type	Gas-pressurized		
<i>Rear Suspension</i>			
Independence	Rigid axle	Type	Leaf
<i>Rear Spring</i>			
Type	Leaf	Grade	Regular
<i>Rear Shocks</i>			
Type	HD		
<i>Steering</i>			
Activation	Electric power-assist	Type	Rack-pinion
<i>Steering Specs</i>			
# of wheels	2		

Prices and content availability as shown are subject to change and should be treated as estimates only. Actual base vehicle, package and option pricing may vary from this estimate because of special local pricing, availability or pricing adjustments not reflected in the dealer's computer system. See salesperson for the most current information.



Prepared by: Kevin Pierpont
08/30/2022

Sutton Ford Inc. | 21315 Central Avenue Matteson Illinois | 604432893

2023 Transit-350 Passenger RWD High Roof HD Ext. Van 148" WB DRW XL (U4X)

Price Level: 320 | Quote ID: 0830202201

Selected Equip & Specs (cont'd)

Exterior

Front Wheels

Diameter	16"	Width	6.00"
----------	-----	-------	-------

Rear Wheels

Diameter	16"	Width	6.00"
Dual	Yes		

Spare Wheels

Wheel material	Steel		
----------------	-------	--	--

Front and Rear Wheels

Appearance	Silver	Material	Steel
------------	--------	----------	-------

Front Tires

Aspect	75	Diameter	16"
Sidewalls	BSW	Speed	S
Tread	AS	Type	LT
Width	195mm	LT load rating	C
RPM	733		

Rear Tires

Aspect	75	Diameter	16"
Sidewalls	BSW	Speed	S
Tread	AS	Type	LT
Width	195mm	LT load rating	C
RPM	733		

Spare Tire

Mount	Underbody w/crankdown	Type	Full-size
-------	-----------------------	------	-----------

Wheels

Front track	68.2"	Rear track	68.6"
Turning radius	23.9'	Wheelbase	148.0"

Body Features

Body material	Fully galvanized steel	Side impact beams	Yes
Rear tow hook(s)	1		

Body Doors

Door count	3	Right rear passenger	Sliding
Rear cargo	Split swing-out		

Exterior Dimensions

Length	263.9"	Body width	81.3"
Body height	107.7"	Front bumper to Front axle	40.3"

Prices and content availability as shown are subject to change and should be treated as estimates only. Actual base vehicle, package and option pricing may vary from this estimate because of special local pricing, availability or pricing adjustments not reflected in the dealer's computer system. See salesperson for the most current information.



Prepared by: Kevin Pierpont
08/30/2022

Sutton Ford Inc. | 21315 Central Avenue Matteson Illinois | 604432893

2023 Transit-350 Passenger RWD High Roof HD Ext. Van 148" WB DRW XL (U4X)

Price Level: 320 | Quote ID: 0830202201

Selected Equip & Specs (cont'd)

Side door opening height	63.0"	Side door opening width	51.2"
Rear door opening height	72.2"	Rear door opening width	59.8"
Rear door opening degree	180.0		

Safety

Airbags

Driver front-impact	Yes	Driver side-impact	Seat mounted
Occupancy sensor	Yes	Overhead Safety Canopy System curtain 1st, 2nd and 3rd row	
Passenger front-impact	Yes	Passenger side-impact	Seat mounted

Seatbelt

Height adjustable	Front	Pre-tensioners	Front
Pre-tensioners (#)	2		

Security

Immobilizer	SecuriLock	Panic alarm	Yes
-------------	------------	-------------	-----

Seating

Passenger Capacity

* Capacity	14
------------	-----------

Front Seats

Split	Buckets	* Heated-cushion	Driver and passenger
Type	Bucket	* Heated-seatback	Driver and passenger

Driver Seat

* Fore/aft	Power	* Height adjustable	Power
* Reclining	Power	* Way direction control	8
* Lumbar support	Power 2-way	* Cushion tilt	Power

Passenger seat

* Fore/aft	Power	* Reclining	Power
* Way direction control	8	* Height adjustable	Power
* Lumbar support	Power 2-way	* Cushion tilt	Power

Front Head Restraint

Control	Manual	Type	Adjustable
---------	--------	------	------------

Front Armrest

Driver	Yes	Passenger	Yes
--------	-----	-----------	-----

Rear Seats

Prices and content availability as shown are subject to change and should be treated as estimates only. Actual base vehicle, package and option pricing may vary from this estimate because of special local pricing, availability or pricing adjustments not reflected in the dealer's computer system. See salesperson for the most current information.



Prepared by: Kevin Pierpont
08/30/2022

Sutton Ford Inc. | 21315 Central Avenue Matteson Illinois | 604432893

2023 Transit-350 Passenger RWD High Roof HD Ext. Van 148" WB DRW XL (U4X)

Price Level: 320 | Quote ID: 0830202201

Selected Equip & Specs (cont'd)

Descriptor Type	Bench Removable	Facing	Front
<i>Rear Head Restraints</i>			
Control * Number	Manual 2	Type	Adjustable
<i>3rd Row Seats</i>			
Type Facing	Removable Front	Descriptor	Split-bench
<i>3rd Row Head Restraint</i>			
Type Number	Adjustable 3	Control	Manual
<i>4th Row Seats</i>			
Type Facing	Removable Front	Descriptor	Split-bench
<i>4th Row Head Restraints</i>			
Type Number	Adjustable 3	Control	Manual
<i>5th Row Seats</i>			
Type Facing	Removable Front	Descriptor	Split-bench
<i>5th Row Head Restraints</i>			
Type Number	Adjustable 4	Control	Manual
<i>Front Seat Trim</i>			
Material	Cloth	Back material	Cloth
<i>Rear Seat Trim Group</i>			
Material	Cloth	Back material	Cloth
<i>3rd Row Seat Trim</i>			
Material	Cloth	Back material	Cloth

Convenience

<i>AC And Heat Type</i>			
Air conditioning Underseat ducts	Manual Yes	Rear HVAC	Yes
<i>Audio System</i>			
Auxiliary audio input	Yes	Radio	AM/FM stereo

Prices and content availability as shown are subject to change and should be treated as estimates only. Actual base vehicle, package and option pricing may vary from this estimate because of special local pricing, availability or pricing adjustments not reflected in the dealer's computer system. See salesperson for the most current information.



Prepared by: Kevin Pierpont
08/30/2022

Sutton Ford Inc. | 21315 Central Avenue Matteson Illinois | 604432893

2023 Transit-350 Passenger RWD High Roof HD Ext. Van 148" WB DRW XL (U4X)

Price Level: 320 | Quote ID: 0830202201

Selected Equip & Specs (cont'd)

Radio grade	Regular	Seek-scan	Yes
External memory control	SYNC 3		
<i>Audio Speakers</i>			
Speaker type	Regular	* Speakers	16
<i>Audio Controls</i>			
Steering wheel controls	Yes	Streaming audio	Yes
<i>Audio Antenna</i>			
Type	Fixed		
<i>LCD Monitors</i>			
1st row	1	Primary monitor size (inches)	4
<i>Cruise Control</i>			
* Cruise control With steering wheel controls			
<i>Convenience Features</i>			
Driver foot rest	Yes	12V DC power outlet	2
Emergency SOS	Integrated	Wireless phone connectivity	Bluetooth
* Internet access	Selective service	* Back-up alarm	Yes
* Smart device integration	App link		
<i>Door Lock Activation</i>			
Type	Power with 2 stage unlock	Remote	Keyfob (all doors)
Integrated key/remote	Yes	Auto locking	Yes
<i>Door Lock Type</i>			
Tailgate/rear door lock Included with power door locks			
<i>Instrumentation Type</i>			
Appearance	Analog		
<i>Instrumentation Gauges</i>			
Tachometer	Yes	Engine/motor temperature	Yes
<i>Instrumentation Warnings</i>			
Oil pressure	Yes	Engine temperature	Yes
Battery	Yes	Lights on	Yes
Key	Yes	Low fuel	Yes
Low washer fluid	Yes	Door ajar	Yes
Rear cargo ajar	Yes	Service interval	Yes
Brake fluid	Yes	Low tire pressure	Yes

Instrumentation Displays

Prices and content availability as shown are subject to change and should be treated as estimates only. Actual base vehicle, package and option pricing may vary from this estimate because of special local pricing, availability or pricing adjustments not reflected in the dealer's computer system. See salesperson for the most current information.



Prepared by: Kevin Pierpont
08/30/2022

Sutton Ford Inc. | 21315 Central Avenue Matteson Illinois | 604432893

2023 Transit-350 Passenger RWD High Roof HD Ext. Van 148" WB DRW XL (U4X)

Price Level: 320 | Quote ID: 0830202201

Selected Equip & Specs (cont'd)

Clock	In-radio display	Systems monitor	Yes
Camera(s) - rear	Yes		
<i>Instrumentation Feature</i>			
Trip odometer	Yes	Lane departure	Warning
Forward collision	Mitigation		
<i>Steering Wheel Type</i>			
Material	Urethane	Tilting	Manual
Telescoping	Manual		
<i>Front Side Windows</i>			
Window 1st row activation	Power		
<i>Windows Rear Side</i>			
2nd row activation	Fixed	3rd row activation	Fixed
<i>Window Features</i>			
1-touch down	Driver	Tinted	Light
<i>Front Windshield</i>			
Wiper	Variable intermittent	Rain detecting wipers	Yes
<i>Rear Windshield</i>			
Defroster	Yes	Window	Fixed

Interior

<i>Driver Visor</i>			
Illuminated	Yes	Mirror	Yes
<i>Passenger Visor</i>			
Illuminated	Yes	Mirror	Yes
<i>Rear View Mirror</i>			
Day-night	Yes		
<i>Headliner</i>			
Coverage	Full	Material	Cloth
<i>Floor Trim</i>			
Coverage	Full	Covering	Vinyl/rubber
<i>Trim Feature</i>			
Instrument panel insert	Metal-look	Gear shifter material	Urethane
<i>Lighting</i>			
Dome light type	Fade	Front reading	Yes
Illuminated entry	Yes	Variable IP lighting	Yes

Prices and content availability as shown are subject to change and should be treated as estimates only. Actual base vehicle, package and option pricing may vary from this estimate because of special local pricing, availability or pricing adjustments not reflected in the dealer's computer system. See salesperson for the most current information.



Prepared by: Kevin Pierpont
08/30/2022

Sutton Ford Inc. | 21315 Central Avenue Matteson Illinois | 604432893

2023 Transit-350 Passenger RWD High Roof HD Ext. Van 148" WB DRW XL (U4X)

Price Level: 320 | Quote ID: 0830202201

Selected Equip & Specs (cont'd)

Floor Console Storage

Storage	Yes	Type	Partial
---------	-----	------	---------

Storage

Driver door bin	Yes	Front Beverage holder(s)	Yes
Glove box	Locking	Passenger door bin	Yes
Rear yes	Yes	Instrument panel	Bin
Rear door bins	Yes		

Cargo Space Trim

Floor	Vinyl/rubber	Trunk lid/rear cargo door	Plastic
-------	--------------	---------------------------	---------

Cargo Space Feature

Tie downs	Yes	Light	Yes
-----------	-----	-------	-----

Legroom

Front	41.3"	Rear	33.7"
Third	35.6"	Fourth	35.6"
Fifth	35.6"		

Headroom

Front	56.6"	Rear	65.2"
Third	65.2"	Fourth	65.2"
Fifth	61.3"		

Hip Room

Front	60.7"	Rear	69.6"
Third	67.3"	Fourth	68.0"
Fifth	68.0"		

Shoulder Room

Front	67.9"	Rear	71.4"
Third	67.0"	Fourth	67.8"
Fifth	67.8"		

Prices and content availability as shown are subject to change and should be treated as estimates only. Actual base vehicle, package and option pricing may vary from this estimate because of special local pricing, availability or pricing adjustments not reflected in the dealer's computer system. See salesperson for the most current information.



Prepared by: Kevin Pierpont
08/30/2022

Sutton Ford Inc. | 21315 Central Avenue Matteson Illinois | 604432893

2023 Transit-350 Passenger RWD High Roof HD Ext. Van 148" WB DRW XL (U4X)

Price Level: 320 | Quote ID: 0830202201

As Configured Vehicle

Code	Description
U4X	Base Vehicle Price (U4X)
301A	Order Code 301A <i>Includes:</i> - Transmission: 10-Spd Automatic w/OD & SelectShift Includes auxiliary transmission oil cooler. - GVWR: 10,360 lbs - Tires: 195/75R16C 107/105 R AS BSW - Wheels: 16" Heavy Duty Silver Steel Includes silver hubcaps with exposed lug nuts. The center ornament only comes on the front wheels, and not on the rear wheels. - Cloth Front Bucket Seats
99G	Engine: 3.5L EcoBoost V6 <i>Includes auto start-stop technology.</i>
44U	Transmission: 10-Spd Automatic w/OD & SelectShift <i>Includes auxiliary transmission oil cooler.</i>
X7L	3.73 Limited-Slip Axle Ratio
STDGV	GVWR: 10,360 lbs
STDTR	Tires: 195/75R16C 107/105 R AS BSW
STDWL	Wheels: 16" Heavy Duty Silver Steel <i>Includes silver hubcaps with exposed lug nuts. The center ornament only comes on the front wheels, and not on the rear wheels.</i>
21R	Ebony Cloth Heated Bucket Seats <i>Includes 10-way power driver seat with lumbar, 10-way power passenger seat with lumbar and driver and passenger armrest.</i>
C	Cloth Front Bucket Seats
96T	14-Passenger Seats <i>Includes 1st row: 2 seats, 2nd row: 2 seats, 3rd row: 3 seats, 4th row: 3 seats, 5th row: 4 seats.</i>
PAINT	Monotone Paint Application
148WB	148" Wheelbase
19X	Auto Start-Stop Delete
655	Midship Extended Range Fuel Tank (31 Gallons) <i>Includes capless fuel fill.</i>
545	Short-Arm Manual-Folding Heated Pwr Adjusting Mirrors <i>Includes turn signals.</i>
60C	Cruise Control w/Adjustable Spd Limiting Device (ASLD)

Prices and content availability as shown are subject to change and should be treated as estimates only. Actual base vehicle, package and option pricing may vary from this estimate because of special local pricing, availability or pricing adjustments not reflected in the dealer's computer system. See salesperson for the most current information.



Prepared by: Kevin Pierpont
08/30/2022

Sutton Ford Inc. | 21315 Central Avenue Matteson Illinois | 604432893

2023 Transit-350 Passenger RWD High Roof HD Ext. Van 148" WB DRW XL (U4X)

Price Level: 320 | Quote ID: 0830202201

As Configured Vehicle (cont'd)

Code	Description
	<i>The ASLD feature is great for city driving; it allows the driver to set an upper speed limit for the vehicle. If the vehicle begins to approach the upper speed limit then audible and visual warning are given.</i>
53K	Modified Vehicle Wiring System <i>Includes modified vehicle connections for customized wiring harness provisions.</i>
58V	Radio: AM/FM Stereo w/SYNC 3 <i>Includes 4.0" multi-function display, Bluetooth and dual USB ports.</i> <i>Includes:</i> - SYNC 3 Communications & Entertainment System <i>Includes 911 Assist, VHR, SYNC Services, AppLink, Bluetooth, steering wheel controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack.</i> - 8 Speakers (4 Front/4 Rear)
19Z	Wi-Fi 4G LTE Hotspot Delete
63E	Dual AGM Batteries (70 Amp-hr Each)
43B	Back Up Alarm <i>Includes 102 dB(A) warning capability.</i>
WARANT	Fleet Customer Powertrain Limited Warranty Requires valid FIN code. <i>Ford is increasing the 5-year 60,000-mile limited powertrain warranty to 5-years, 100,000 miles. Only Fleet purchasers with a valid Fleet Identification Number (FIN code) will receive the extended warranty. When the sale is entered into the sales reporting system with a sales type fleet along with a valid FIN code, the warranty extension will automatically be added to the vehicle. The extension will stay with the vehicle even if it is subsequently sold to a non-fleet customer before the expiration. This extension applies to both gas and diesel powertrains. Dealers can check for the warranty extension on eligible fleet vehicles in OASIS. Please refer to the Warranty and Policy Manual section 3.13.00 Gas Engine Commercial Warranty. This change will also be reflected in the printed Warranty Guided distributed with the purchase of every new vehicle.</i>
425	50-State Emissions System
CB_01	Ebony w/Cloth Front Bucket Seats
YZ_01	Oxford White

Prices and content availability as shown are subject to change and should be treated as estimates only. Actual base vehicle, package and option pricing may vary from this estimate because of special local pricing, availability or pricing adjustments not reflected in the dealer's computer system. See salesperson for the most current information.



Prepared by: Kevin Pierpont
08/30/2022

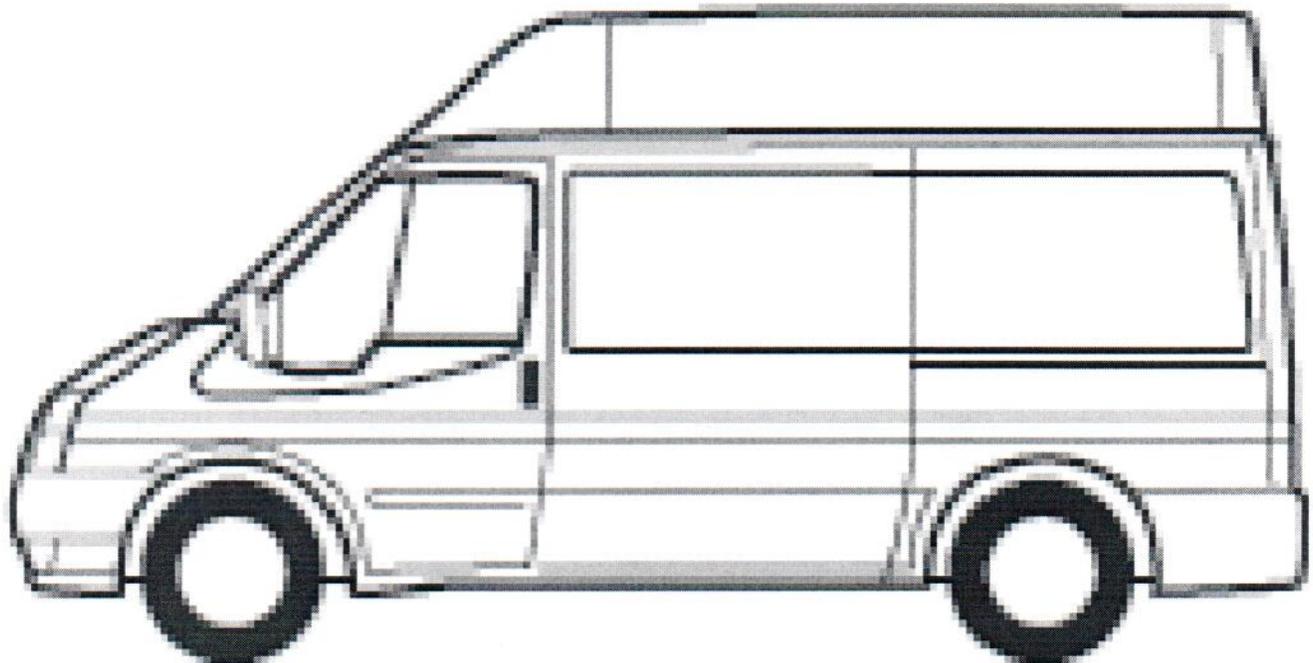
Sutton Ford Inc. | 21315 Central Avenue Matteson Illinois | 604432893

2023 Transit-350 Passenger RWD High Roof HD Ext. Van 148" WB DRW XL (U4X)

Price Level: 320 | Quote ID: 0830202201

Vehicle Dimension and Performance Summary

Performance predictions in this report represent an estimate of vehicle performance based on standard operating conditions. Variations in customer equipment, load configuration, ambient conditions, and/or operator driving techniques can cause significant variations in vehicle performance. These values are not representative of results that may be shown in actual dynamometer tests. This report should therefore be used as a guide for comparative vehicle performance.



Prices and content availability as shown are subject to change and should be treated as estimates only. Actual base vehicle, package and option pricing may vary from this estimate because of special local pricing, availability or pricing adjustments not reflected in the dealer's computer system. See salesperson for the most current information.



Prepared by: Kevin Pierpont
08/30/2022

Sutton Ford Inc. | 21315 Central Avenue Matteson Illinois | 604432893

2023 Transit-350 Passenger RWD High Roof HD Ext. Van 148" WB DRW XL (U4X)

Price Level: 320 | Quote ID: 0830202201

Vehicle Dimension and Performance Summary (cont'd)

Light Duty

GVWR 10,360 lbs

GVW **Totals**

1 Payload - (Added Equipment) 0 lbs

Occupants Weight 2,250 lbs

Curb Weight (as configured) 6,948 lbs

TOTAL 9,198 lbs

Payload 3,412 lbs

Useable Payload 1,162 lbs

Maximum payload capabilities are for properly equipped vehicles with required equipment and vary based on vehicle configuration, accessories, and option content.



Department of Administration
 Purchasing Division
 2019 Washington Street East
 Post Office Box 50130
 Charleston, WV 25305-0130

State of West Virginia
 Centralized Request for Quote

Proc Folder: 1084224		Reason for Modification:	
Doc Description: Passenger Type Dual Rear Tire Van (Non Raised Roof)		Addendum No. 1	
Proc Type: Central Master Agreement			
Date Issued	Solicitation Closes	Solicitation No	Version
2022-08-19	2022-09-01 13:30	CRFQ 0810 DMT2300000003	2

BID RECEIVING LOCATION

BID CLERK
 DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION
 PURCHASING DIVISION
 2019 WASHINGTON ST E
 CHARLESTON WV 25305
 US

VENDOR

Vendor Customer Code:

Vendor Name : Bus Service Inc

Address : 3153

Street : Lamb Ave

City : Columbus

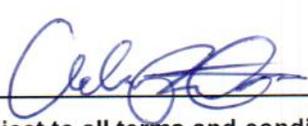
State : OH **Country :** USA **Zip :** 43219

Principal Contact : Adam Prestifilippo

Vendor Contact Phone: (614) 471-2877 **Extension:**

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT THE BUYER

David H Pauline
 304-558-0067
 david.h.pauline@wv.gov

Vendor Signature X  **FEIN#** 31-0965364 **DATE** 8/30/2022

All offers subject to all terms and conditions contained in this solicitation

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Addendum No. 1

To provide responses to the vendor technical questions, see attached.

Bid opening remains September 1, 2022 at 1:30 pm est.

No other changes

INVOICE TO**SHIP TO**PUBLIC TRANSIT DIVISION
OF
BLDG 5 RM 6631900 KANAWHA BLVD E
CHARLESTON WV
USPUBLIC TRANSIT DIVISION
OF
KANAWHA VALLEY
REGIONAL
TRANSPORTATION
AUTHORITY1550 FOURTH AVE
CHARLESTON WV
US

Line	Comm Ln Desc	Qty	Unit Issue	Unit Price	Total Price
1	Passenger Type Dual Rear Tire Van (non-raised Roof)	0.00000	EA		

Comm Code	Manufacturer	Specification	Model #
25101502	Prime-Time Specialty Vehicles	Passenger Type Vans	Med-Transit

Extended Description:

Passenger Type Dual Rear Tire Van (non-raised Roof)

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

Line	Event	Event Date
1	Vendor Technical Questions Due By 2:00 pm est.	2022-08-19

	Document Phase	Document Description	Page 3
DMT2300000003	Draft	Passenger Type Dual Rear Tire Van (Non Raised Roof)	

ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

See attached document(s) for additional Terms and Conditions

SOLICITATION NUMBER: CRFQ DMT2300000003
Addendum Number: 1

The purpose of this addendum is to modify the solicitation identified as CRFQ DMT2300000003 to reflect the change(s) identified and described below.

Applicable Addendum Category:

- Modify bid opening date and time
- Modify specifications of product or service being sought
- To respond to technical questions
- Attachment of pre-bid sign-in sheet
- Correction of error
- Other

Additional Documentation:

1. To respond to vendor technical questions, see attached.
2. Bid opening date and time remains September 1, 2022, at 1:30 pm
3. No other changes.

Terms and Conditions:

1. All provisions of the Solicitation and other addenda not modified herein shall remain in full force and effect.
2. Vendor should acknowledge receipt of all addenda issued for this Solicitation by completing an Addendum Acknowledgment, a copy of which is included herewith. Failure to acknowledge addenda may result in bid disqualification. The addendum acknowledgement should be submitted with the bid to expedite document processing.

CRFQ 0810 DMT 23-3

Passenger Type Dual Rear Tire Van (Non-Raised Roof)

Question: Specification 3.15.11 asks for one-piece stainless stepwell with Talon Tread-Type Step. The conversion that we offer does not have a stepwell. Please remove this specification.

Answer: The Division understand this request and will remove it.

Question: Specification 3.23.5 Will the Division accept Gerflor as equal?

Answer: The Division will accept Gerflor as equal.

Question: Specification 3.34 is asking for a Millennium 2 Series 1000 lb., 37" x 51" wheelchair lift. A millennium 2 series 37" X 51" isn't available with a 1000lb rated lift capacity. Will the Division accept a Braun Century 2, 37" x 51" with a 100 lb. rated lift. capacity, NL1000IB3751HB-2 as equal?

Answer: The Division will accept the Braun Century 2- NL1000IB3751HB-2 as equal.

Question: Specification 4.4 Class D Destination Sign. Will the Division accept Trans Sign as equal?

Answer: The Division will accept Trans Sign as equal.

Question: Specification 5.9.4, will the Division accept the warranty as 1 – year on the conversion, unlimited mileage?

Answer: The Division will accept this request.

Question: The following items on this Bid are OEM chassis options. With the global supply chain issues that Ford has been experiencing having these items as standard specifications might reduce the chances of having the vans produced by Ford. We recommend that these items be added as options for the specifications.

3.3.1 3.5 Liter Eco Boost engine. Make the 3.5L PFDi V6 as standard

3.75 Cruise control

3.13.15 Dual electric horns

3.27.16 10-way power adjustable seat

3.13.1 Make Sync 3 With AM/FM, Bluetooth, 2 USB ports, 4" Display radio as Standard

Answer: The Division understands the issue with the supply chain and these items are not an absolute necessity and take away of the functionality and usefulness of the vehicle.

Specification 3.3.1 3.5 Liter Eco Boost Engine the Division will accept 3.5L PFDi V6 as equal.

Specification 3.75 Cruise control can be omitted if it's due to supply issue as well as **Specification 3.13.15 Dual electric horns.**

As for Specific ion 3.27.16 an adjustable seat would be needed for the comfort of the driver. **Specification 3.13.1 Sync 3 with AM/FM Bluetooth, 2- usb posts with 4" display** is acceptable.

ADDENDUM ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FORM
SOLICITATION NO.: CRFQ DMT2300000003

Instructions: Please acknowledge receipt of all addenda issued with this solicitation by completing this addendum acknowledgment form. Check the box next to each addendum received and sign below. Failure to acknowledge addenda may result in bid disqualification.

Acknowledgment: I hereby acknowledge receipt of the following addenda and have made the necessary revisions to my proposal, plans and/or specification, etc.

Addendum Numbers Received:

(Check the box next to each addendum received)

- | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Addendum No. 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Addendum No. 6 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Addendum No. 2 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Addendum No. 7 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Addendum No. 3 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Addendum No. 8 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Addendum No. 4 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Addendum No. 9 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Addendum No. 5 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Addendum No. 10 |

I understand that failure to confirm the receipt of addenda may be cause for rejection of this bid. I further understand that that any verbal representation made or assumed to be made during any oral discussion held between Vendor's representatives and any state personnel is not binding. Only the information issued in writing and added to the specifications by an official addendum is binding.

Bus Service Inc

Company



Authorized Signature

8/30/2022

Date

NOTE: This addendum acknowledgment should be submitted with the bid to expedite document processing.

ADDITIONAL SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION

**Advanced Fast Idle
System (AFIS)**

INTERMOTIVE
VEHICLE
CONTROLS

An ISO 9001:2015 Registered Company

Advanced Fast Idle System (AFIS)

Automatic High Idle System

Overview

- Automatic or manual elevation of the vehicle's RPM up to three customizable speeds
- Setting the Park brake is not required, but is a configurable feature
- The system will automatically engage if the battery voltage drops below 12.5 volts (configurable)
- Simple plug and play connections to the OEM chassis

Features

- Dynamic Load Response (DLR) technology monitors engine RPM and maintains speed at all load conditions
- Includes on-board LED diagnostics
- CPU performs a self-diagnosis every time the vehicle is started
- The vehicle must be in Park for the system to engage
- High idle RPM levels are field programmable
- Includes Intermittent Fault Filter™ (IFF) technology to eliminate false readings

Proudly distributed by

LGS GROUP
AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGIES

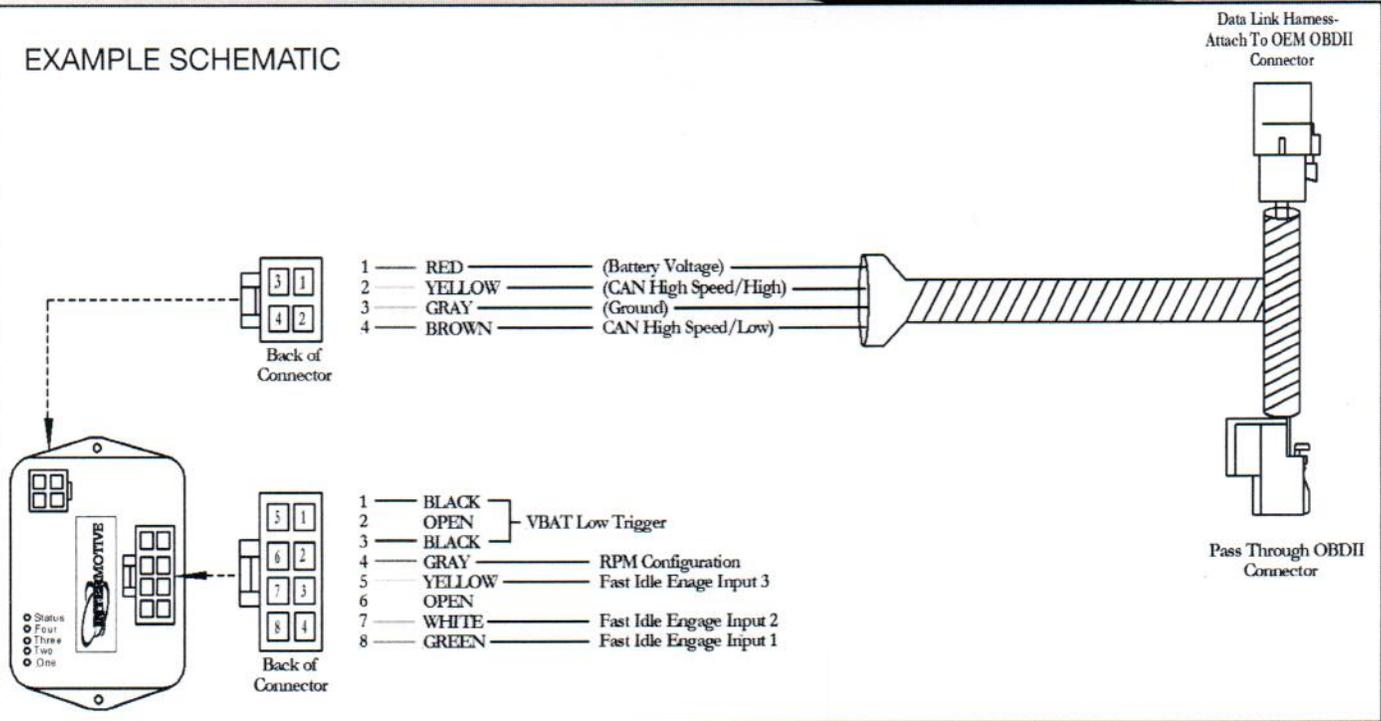
(775) 831-2002



Details

Product features may vary by make, model or year. See instructions for complete details.

EXAMPLE SCHEMATIC



SPECIFICATIONS

Number of Inputs	Three
Current Draw	~ 60 mA
Quiescent Draw	~ 15 mA (sleep current)
CAN Speed	High speed
Temperature Range	-40°C to 80°C
Dimensions	3" L x 2" W x 1" H

Avery Dennison[®] Cut Vinyl Film

2022 Color Selector Guide



Opaque and Metallic Films

HP750 + SC950 Opaque Films



Clear
#119



Matte
Clear
#104



White
#101



Matte
White
#102



True
White
#105



Cover
White
#108



Matte
Black
#180



Gloss
Black
#190



Bright
Yellow
#206



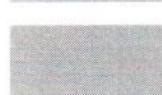
Primrose
Yellow
#210



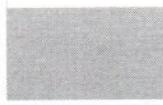
Canary
Yellow
#220



Rubber
Duckie
#225



Medium
Yellow
#230



Yellow
#235



Sunflower
Yellow
#240



Dark
Yellow
#250



Imitation
Gold
#253



Apricot
#355



Orange
#360



Construction
Orange
#362



Bright
Orange
#380



Tangerine
#315



Hibiscus
Red
#405



Real Red
#417



Luminous
Red
#418



Tomato
Red
#425



Red
#440



Fire Red
#445



Cardinal
Red
#430



Dark Red
#450



Spectra
Red
#460



Burgundy
#470



Burgundy
Maroon
#480



Magenta
#530



Blush
#519



Blossom
#515



Soft Pink
#508



Lavender
#575



Berry
#570



Violet
#513



Purple
#565



Dark Blue
#695



Light Navy
#690



Impulse
Blue
#687



Sapphire
Blue
#680



Royal Blue
#683



Reflex Blue
#679



Egyptian Blue
#628



Byzantine
Blue
#659



French Blue
#626



Butterfly
Blue
#652



Shade Blue
#620



Majestic Blue #625



Dark Teal #730



Deep Green #790



Light Gray #810



Interstate Blue #675



Teal #720



Dark Green #793



Palm Oyster #820



Vivid Blue #670



Real Teal #715



Olive Green #765



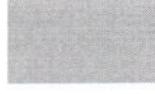
Light Ash Gray #825



Intense Blue #665



Dark Aqua #705



Beige #920



Slate Gray #830



Ocean Blue #678



Kelly Green #770



Almond #910



Medium Gray #835



Medium Blue #655



Parakeet Green #726



Dark Beige #921



Pewter #804



Olympic Blue #630



Yellow Green #780



Sandstone #965



Silver #817



Impact Blue #682



Apple Green #760



Buckskin #970



Dark Gray #855



Cascade Blue #642



Citrus Green #734



Gold #215



Battleship Gray #870



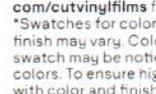
Light Blue #640



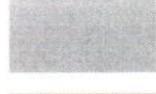
Grow Green #772



Cocoa #978



Chocolate Brown #990



Powder Blue #650



Bright Green #775



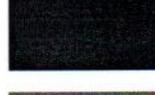
Dark Brown #983



Peacock Blue #645



Green #778



Terracotta #960



Nautical Blue #635

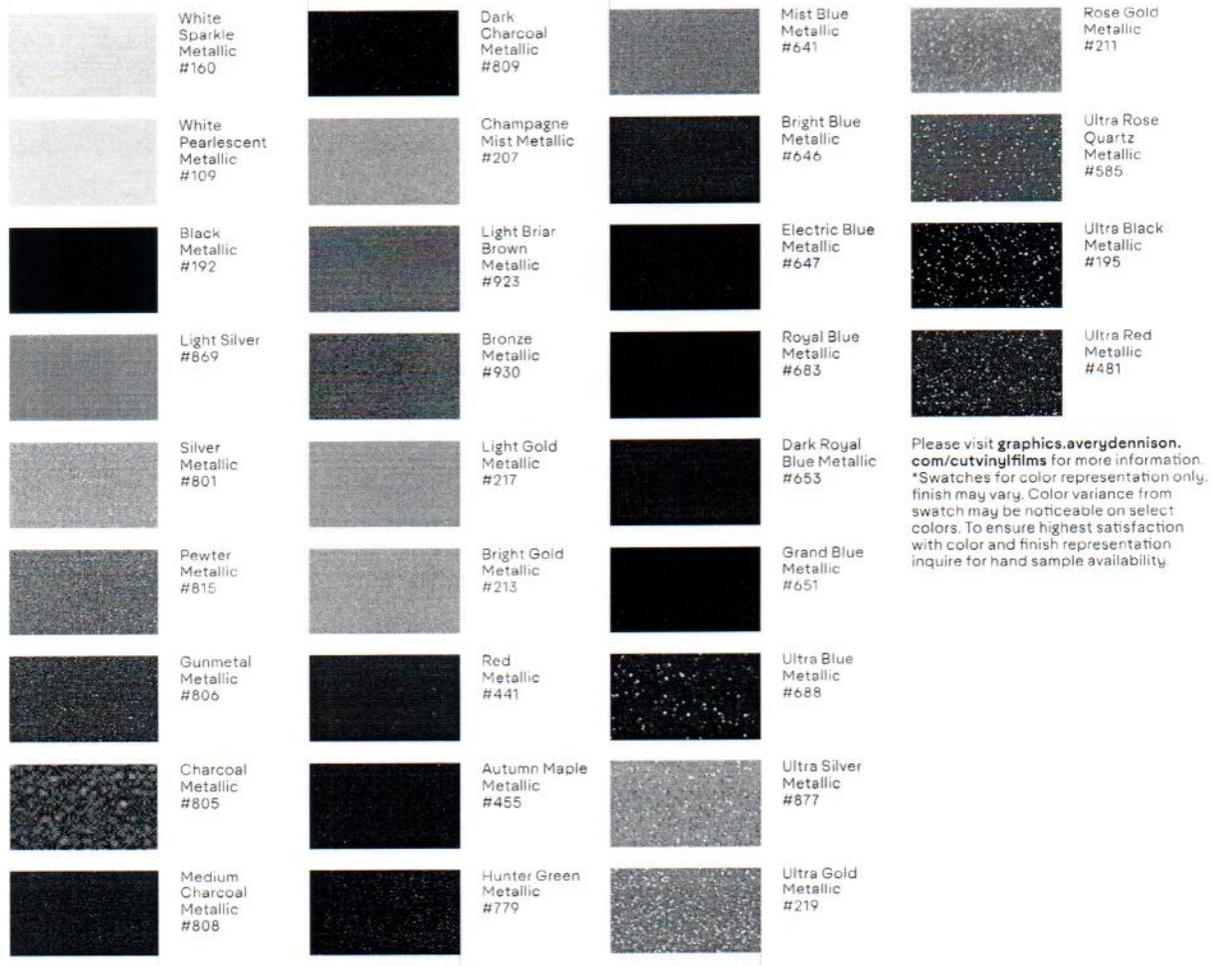


Forest Green #785



Please visit graphics.averydennison.com/cutvinylfilms for more information. *Swatches for color representation only. Finish may vary. Color variance from swatch may be noticeable on select colors. To ensure highest satisfaction with color and finish representation inquire for hand sample availability. Matching available with SC950 films.

SC950 Supercast Metallic Films



Opaque and Metallic Films

HP750 High-Performance and SC950 Supercast Cut Vinyl Films

HP750 and SC950 Cut Vinyl Films share a consistent color palette of 100 memorable colors. This shared palette delivers improved range of film use and job productivity, enabling the exact combination of films to meet the demands of today's brands.

HP750 High-Performance Opaque Films

Bold color; ideal for flat surfaces. Features a new, advanced acrylic adhesive for best-in-class weeding and longer shelf life.

SC950 Supercast Opaque and Supercast Metallic Films

Bold, high-gloss color and dramatic metallic effects conform to flat, simple and complex curved surfaces.

Common Applications	Signage Crafting
Adhesive	Patented Advanced Acrylic (PAAAT) Best-in-class weeding
Liner	Kraft
Durability	Colors, Black and White 5-Years Clear 119 and Matte Clear 104 2-Years

Common Applications	Signage Fleet Vehicles / Transit
Adhesive	Permanent Industry leading weeding
Liner	Kraft
Durability	Black, White, Clear 10-Years Colors 8-Years; Metallics 5-Years Metallics 291 and 801 3-Years

Description

LR18-644#7A is a two component urethane mastic designed for protective and industrial applications where metal or filiform corrosion can occur on varied substrates. This product has broad compatibility with pre-treatments, wash primers, urethane sealers, epoxy primers and urethane topcoats.

For Direct to Metal (DTM) Surfaces should be cleaned, free of rust or corrosion and abraded for best results.

Environmental Information

VOC as supplied: 2.50 lbs./gal., 300 g/l
 VOC less exempt: 2.82 lbs./gal., 339 g/l

VHAP: 0.01 lbs./gal

Companion Products

- LR18-644#7B Isocyanate Hardener

Product Information

Physical Properties

Viscosity, mixed:	25-30 sec. Signature Zahn #3, RTS
Density:	10.20 ± 0.5 lbs./gal.
Solids (wt. %):	68.00 ± 0.5 (mixed)
Solids (vol. %):	56.00 ± 0.5 (mixed)
Mix Ratio:	6:1 by volume
Reducer:	Typically not required (if needed use butyl acetate at 5%)
Pot Life:	2 hours
Recommended wet film thickness:	6.0-9.0 mils
Recommended dry film thickness:	3.0-5.0 mils
Coverage(at 100% transfer efficiency):	898 sq. ft./gal at 1 dry mil
Flash Point:	76°F
Shelf Life:	12 months from manufacture date

Application:	Pressure Supplied: Tip 1.4 -1.6 mm Gravity Gun: Tip 2.2 - 2.6 mm
Dry Times*: (at 70°F, 50%RH)	Dust free 30-60 minutes A/D Tack Free 4-6 hours A/D
Storage:	Store in a cool, dry place. Close all containers after use. Do not store near heat or sparks. Spills should be cleaned up with non-sparking tools. <u>See the product SDS for complete safety information</u>
Special Precautions:	These products are recommended for professional application and are designed for interior use only.

*Dry times vary greatly depending on build, substrate, air movement, heat and humidity. This product is recommended for use in temperatures of 55°-90°F and at less than 50% relative humidity to achieve proper film integrity and the best product performance.

NOTE: All information provided is typical (as formulated) and will not represent exact values for every product.

Receipt of this document does not replace or supersede CPDS documentation.

Passes KCMA under laboratory conditions when applied as specified. Individual systems and applications vary and may require specific testing to verify results under different conditions.

PROUD MEMBER



KITCHEN CABINET
MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION*

Rev 4-19 18 (Supersedes All Previous Revisions)



LR18-644#7A

Recommended Finishing Procedures

Surface Preparation:

All surfaces must be clean, dry and free of oil, grease dirt, loose paints, mill scale and other contaminants. For best results, abrade the surface using 80-120 grit and remove all abrasion dust. Hand scuff hard to reach areas with a red scuff pad. For previously painted surfaces, remove any grease or oil and thoroughly dry. Abrade/scuff all surfaces to dull gloss using 220-320 or gray scuff pads. If pre-treatments are used, reference and follow process specification by manufacturer.

Mixing:

Agitate or stir Part A thoroughly prior to adding Part B. Mixing Ratio: 6 parts A and 1 part B (5:1). Mix thoroughly to ensure full blending. Pot Life: 2 hours. If desired 5% Butyl Acetate can be used for improved Sprayability.

Application:

Verify the surface is clean and dust-free, then apply an even, wet coat of 6.0-9.0 mils leaving a target 3.0-5.0 mil dry film. Air drying will require more time than force drying with heat. For Force drying: allow 30 minutes of flash followed by 30 minutes at 100 -120° F

Cleanup:

Use acetone or lacquer thinner to clean equipment. Dispose of dirty solvent and cleaning rags in a safe and appropriate manner. Solvent or lacquer soaked rags should be stored in water-filled, closed containers prior to disposal.

Additional Finishing Notes

Always pre-test the coating system on your substrate and line conditions to verify suitability and avoid costly refinishing. For best results this product is recommended to be used at temperatures above 60°F to achieve proper end product properties. Consult your sales or technical representative for a recommendation.

The information contained herein is based on tests and reports considered reliable but is presented without guarantee or responsibility as to the applicability or correctness of this information of our products whether used singly or in combination with other products. The products referred to above are sold without warranty, express or implied.

SDS & CPDS Sheets Available Upon Request

PROUD MEMBER



KITCHEN CABINET
MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION™

Rev 4-19 18 (Supersedes All Previous Revisions)



Ambulatory Passenger Entrance/Exit

- Automatic (electric operated) Bi-Fold Bus style passenger entry door supplied – measures 34” x 81”
- Toggle switch mounted in driver’s area operates the electric passenger entry door
- Secondary exterior switch supplied to allow exterior access thru the passenger entry door
- Sample of bus door picture supplied on the immediate following page



About

Products

Support Resources

Service Request

Suggestions

Door Leaves



Product Features

- ┆ Distinctive door leaf design
- ┆ Key-lock joint
- ┆ Corrosion resistance through use of aluminum, stainless steel, and zinc plating
- ┆ Torque arm on upper hinge
- ┆ Tempered glass
- ┆ Tough, clear coat, anodized finish (204 R1 rated)
- ┆ Radiused edge for clean mating to seal
- ┆ Ambidextrous! (Use in either forward or aft position)

Harmony of Movement

- ┆ Our design produces completely perpendicular door opening--always.
- ┆ Forward door opens first and closes last--always.
- ┆ No need to rely on spring-loaded push-pull rods--ever.

Secure Closing

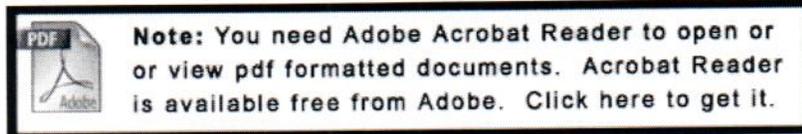
- ┆ Our design ensure an unequalled, strong closing.
- ┆ The actuator will reliably hold the door shut, even at highway speeds.

Serviceability

- ┆ The reliability of the design,
- ┆ together with the ease-of-access,
- ┆ and the documentation tools we provide,
- ┆ work together to create unparalleled serviceability.

Support Documentation

- ┆ [DOC00065, A&M Systems Door Option Chart and Details.pdf](#) (pdf, 1128 KB)
- ┆ [Glass Replacement](#) (pdf, 20 KB)
- ┆ [Door Parts List](#) (pdf, 262 KB)
- ┆ [D.O.T. Window Retention Certification](#) (pdf, 912 KB)



[Home](#) | [About](#) | [Products](#) | [Support Resources](#) | [Service Request](#) | [Suggestions](#)

Questions or problems regarding this web site should be directed to webmaster@anmsystems.com.
Copyright © 2006 A&M Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

About

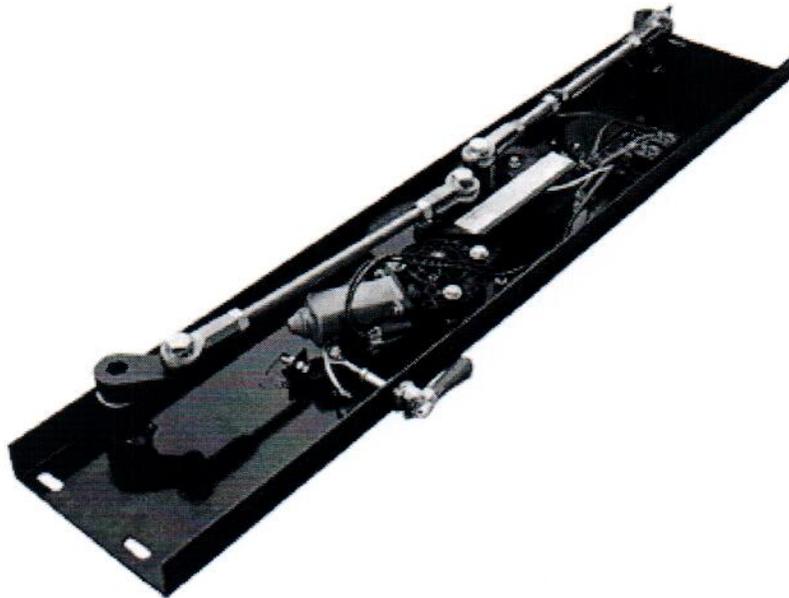
Products

Support Resources

Service Request

Suggestions

Electric Door Actuators



Product Features

- ┆ Low-profile design
- ┆ Powder-coated base plate
- ┆ Plated push rods
- ┆ Permanently lubricated pivot points
- ┆ [Motor Control PC Board](#)
- ┆ [Proprietary, heavy-duty motor](#)
- ┆ [Available remote control](#)
- ┆ 1-year warranty
- ┆ New! Optional Auto Reopen Switch

Harmony of Movement

- ┆ Our design produces completely [perpendicular door opening](#)--always.
- ┆ Forward door opens first and closes last--always.
- ┆ No need to rely on spring-loaded push-pull rods--ever.

Secure Closing

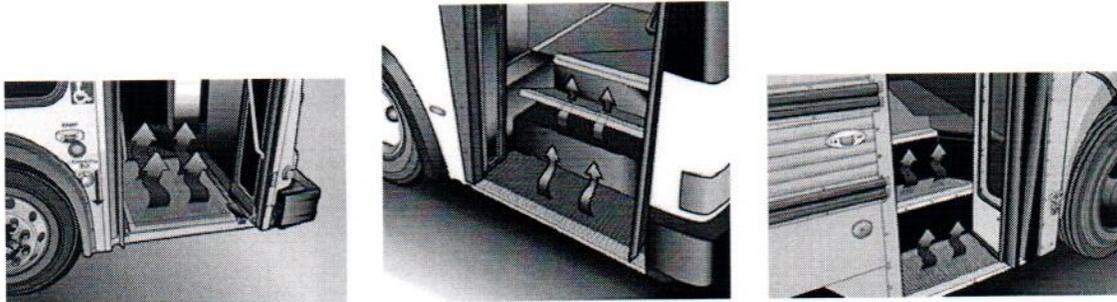
- ┆ Our design ensure an unequalled, strong closing.
- ┆ The actuator will reliably hold the door shut, even at highway speeds.

Serviceability

- ┆ The reliability of the design,
- ┆ together with the ease-of-access,
- ┆ and the documentation tools we provide,
- ┆ work together to create unparalleled serviceability.



Low Voltage Step Heaters



Your commercial vehicles will be safer for boarding and debarking, so your passengers won't be concerned about snow or ice covered steps. When safety matters, depend on our time-saving, proven solution to give your passengers a safer, more welcoming ride. Whatever your specific transit requirements, WARM WELCOME® can help your passengers board and debark with more safety. Manufacturers offer the step heaters pre-installed at the factory.

Retrofitting is not a problem for after-market installations in existing vehicles and fleets. The step heaters come pre-wired, install quickly, and work beneath any size step or lift.

Mass Transit step heaters are built with a thin profile and are installed between the transit vehicles' factory step treads, and the floor. The top layer floor tread overlays the foil-covered heat element while the bottom (also foil-covered) lays flat against the vehicle floor. In this manner, the look and feel of the vehicle step is preserved while the heater is protected and your passengers are ensured a comfortable step.



Designed for possibilities.
Made for people.

NEW AND IMPROVED

Enhancements focused on the road ahead

Altro bus floors have been re-engineered for up to 20% weight savings, but it doesn't end there. We've also introduced a Heavy Duty Plus variant and added a range of other benefits to make the industry's first-choice safety flooring even better.

- Lighter
- Stronger
- Enhanced durability
- Naturally hygienic
- Even better to install

Build quality from the ground up with the lightest 2.7mm safety floor.

The next step in safety flooring



Altro Transflor Meta™

Typical applications:

Bus, coach, shuttle, emergency vehicles, recreational, specialty vehicles, mobility vehicles, mobile medical units, mobile food, delivery trucks, utility vehicles, people movers, and non-restricted rail.

The new and improved Altro Transflor Meta is available in 2.7mm Heavy Duty Plus and 2.2mm Heavy Duty thicknesses. Enhanced with a range of new benefits, Altro Transflor Meta is now stronger and more durable than ever. Backed up by an industry leading warranty and the assurance of sustained slip resistance to mitigate slip risks to one in a million, Altro Transflor Meta is the hard-wearing floor for hard working vehicles.

Why not streamline your installation by using our kit cutting service or self-adhesive options?

lightweight safety flooring for the transportation industry

Altro Transport Division 12648 Clark Street Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670

Altro reserves the right to change any information. Please consult altro.com or your local Sales Representative for the latest product range information.

USA 800.382.0333 CANADA 800.565.4658 transflor@altro.com altro.com/transport

© Copyright Altro 2022



Fewter Gray
TFM2289 (2.2 mm)
TFM2789 (2.7 mm)
WR91 / A1M91 / LRV 25



Storm
TFM22903 (2.2 mm)
TFM27903 (2.7 mm)
WR92 / A1M92 / LRV 16



Midnight
TFM22421 (2.2 mm)
TFM27421 (2.7 mm)
WR72 / A1M72 / LRV 8



Genome
TFM2202 (2.2 mm)
TFM2702 (2.7 mm)
WR83 / A1M83 / LRV15



Supra
TFM22913 (2.2 mm)
TFM27913 (2.7 mm)
WR102 / A1M102 / LRV 9



Radial
TFM2206 (2.2 mm)
TFM2706 (2.7 mm)
WR39 / A1M39 / LRV 7



Torino
TFM2274 (2.2 mm)
TFM2774 (2.7 mm)
WR248 / A1M238 / LRV 10



Black
TFM22892 (2.2 mm)
TFM27892 (2.7 mm)
WR100 / A1M00 / LRV 7



Diablo
TFM2275 (2.2 mm)
TFM2775 (2.7 mm)
WR249 / A1M249 / LRV 9

Accent and safety colors



Safety Yellow
TFM2229 (2.2 mm)
TFM2729 (2.7 mm)
WR08 / A1M200 / LRV 46



Safety White
TFM2200 (2.2 mm)
TFM2700 (2.7 mm)
WR01 / A1M01 / LRV 58

Dimensions	67" x 657" / 2 m x 20 m	
Thickness	2.2 mm	2.7 mm
Weight	4.05 lb/yd ²	4.98 lb/yd ²
Format	ROLL and KIT	

i LRV = Light Reflectance Value
A1M = Mastic
WR = Weld rod

i Color matched Weldrods (WR) and Mastics (AM) are available. You'll find their product codes under product SKUs.

i All products available in roll and kit format. Custom colors are also available.

 Samples
Experience has shown that printing cannot reproduce colors accurately. If color choice is critical please request a sample of the material.

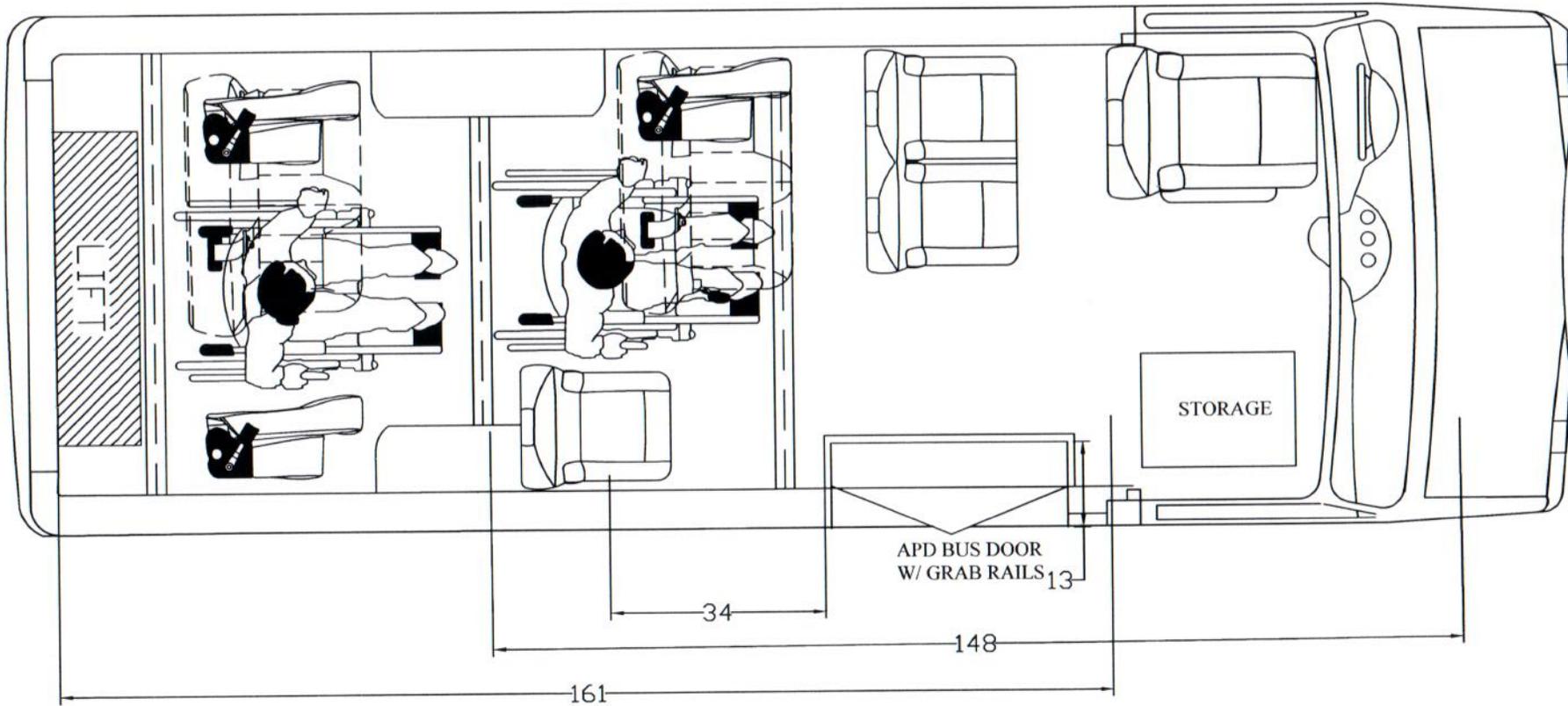


Floorplans

A

PRIME TIME SV FLOOR PLAN

FORD TRANSIT 350 EL MTR-309-2-B



**NOTE: DIMENSIONS MAY NOT BE ACCURATE
THIS DRAWING IS FOR ILLUSTRATION PURPOSES ONLY.**

THIS DRAWING AND THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREON ARE THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF PRIME TIME SV. IT SHALL NOT BE COPIED OR DUPLICATED IN ANY MANNER, NOR SHALL IT BE SUBMITTED TO OUTSIDE PARTIES FOR EXAMINATION WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN CONSENT. IT IS LOANED FOR USE WITH REFERENCE TO WORK UNDER CONTRACT WITH, OR PROPOSALS SUBMITTED BY PRIME TIME SV.

REV	LET	REVISIONS	BY	CHK	DATE	ECN	NO

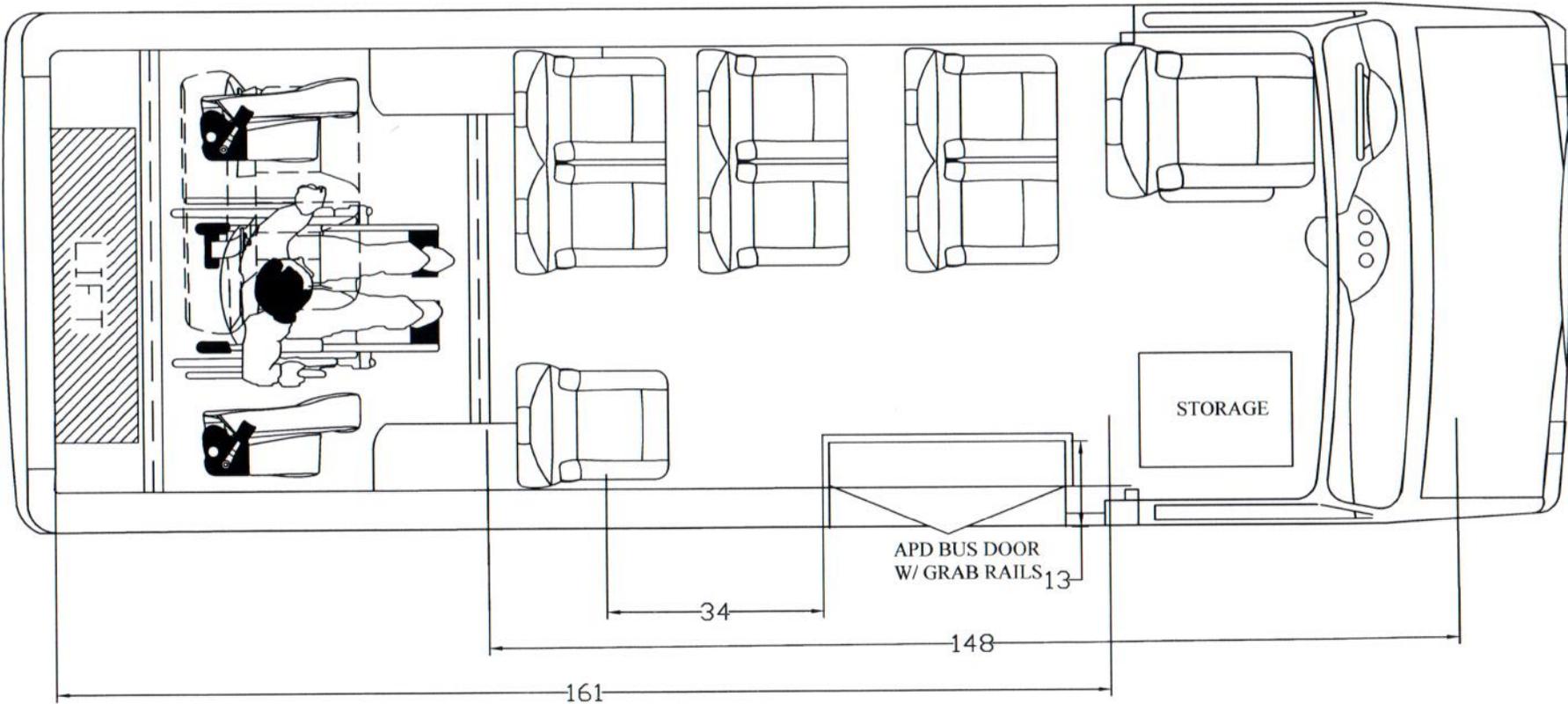
TOL. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED		DATE	ASSY #
DIM.	TOL.	3/4/2021	REL. DATE
0.00	±0.062"	CHKR	
0.000	±0.031"	SUPERCEDES	
		DRAFTSMAN BRAD M.	

PRIME TIME SV	
NAME XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	
SCALE	DWG NO.
DISK NO.	SHEET OF

B

PRIME TIME SV FLOOR PLAN

FORD TRANSIT 350 EL MTR-311-1-C



**NOTE: DIMENSIONS MAY NOT BE ACCURATE
THIS DRAWING IS FOR ILLUSTRATION PURPOSES ONLY.**

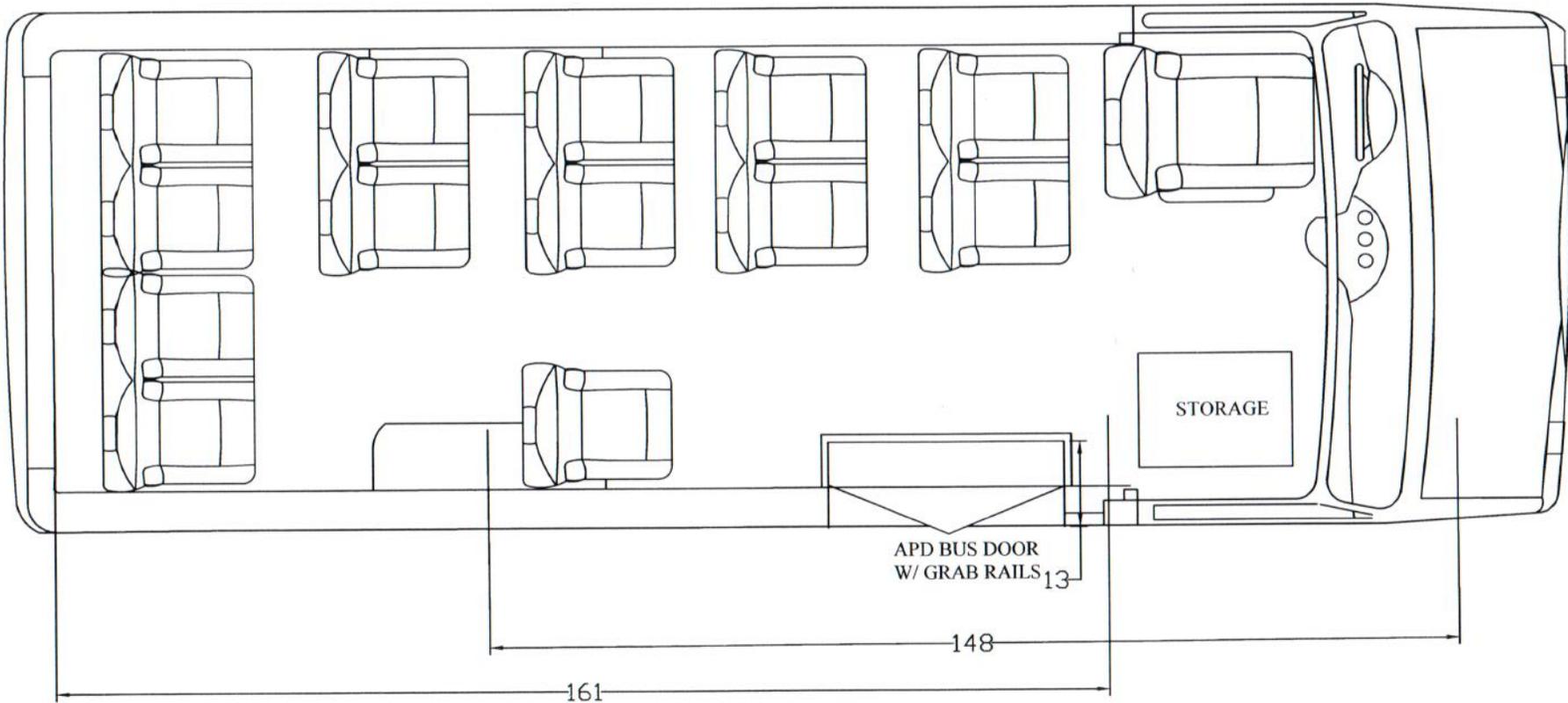
THIS DRAWING AND THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREON ARE THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF PRIME TIME SV. IT SHALL NOT BE COPIED OR DUPLICATED IN ANY MANNER, NOR SHALL IT BE SUBMITTED TO OUTSIDE PARTIES FOR EXAMINATION WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN CONSENT. IT IS LOANED FOR USE WITH REFERENCE TO WORK UNDER CONTRACT WITH, OR PROPOSALS SUBMITTED BY PRIME TIME SV.

REV LET	REVISIONS	BY	CHK	DATE	ECN NO	TOL. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	DATE 3/4/2021	ASSY #		
						DIM.	TOL.	CHKR		REL. DATE
						0.00	±0.062"	SUPERCEDES		
						0.000	±0.031"	DRAFTSMAN BRAD M.		NAME XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
						SCALE	DWG NO.			
						DISK NO.	SHEET	OF		

C

PRIME TIME SV FLOOR PLAN

FORD TRANSIT 350 EL PSV-314



**NOTE: DIMENSIONS MAY NOT BE ACCURATE
THIS DRAWING IS FOR ILLUSTRATION PURPOSES ONLY.**

THIS DRAWING AND THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREON ARE THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF PRIME TIME SV. IT SHALL NOT BE COPIED OR DUPLICATED IN ANY MANNER, NOR SHALL IT BE SUBMITTED TO OUTSIDE PARTIES FOR EXAMINATION WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN CONSENT. IT IS LOANED FOR USE WITH REFERENCE TO WORK UNDER CONTRACT WITH, OR PROPOSALS SUBMITTED BY PRIME TIME SV.

REV LET	REVISIONS	BY	CHK	DATE	ECN NO

TOL. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED		DATE	ASSY #
DIM.	TOL.	3/4/2021	
0.00	± 0.062"	CHKR	REL. DATE
0.000	± 0.031"	SUPERCEDES	
		DRAFTSMAN BRAD M.	

		NAME	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
		SCALE	DWG NO.
DISK NO.	SHEET	OF	

FEATHER WEIGHT

**MID-HI SEAT
"ROCK SOLID"**



Sustainable Seating Solutions

Freedman Seating Company's Feather Weight seats are designed to be like feathers on a bird: light and airy to satisfy weight restrictions and ensure a smooth ride, yet durable for years of service and low maintenance.

Freedman Seating Feather Weight seats are the most severely tested in the company's history, and meet all applicable federal motor vehicle safety standards for strength and safety (including 210 for seat belts).

Less weight means one thing to bus builders and operators: they can get more passengers per bus.

And when we say more passengers, ***we mean more happy passengers.***



Not Just Seats



Seating Solutions™

THE FEATHER WEIGHT SERIES BY

FREEDMAN
SEATING COMPANY

an ISO 9001:2000 certified company

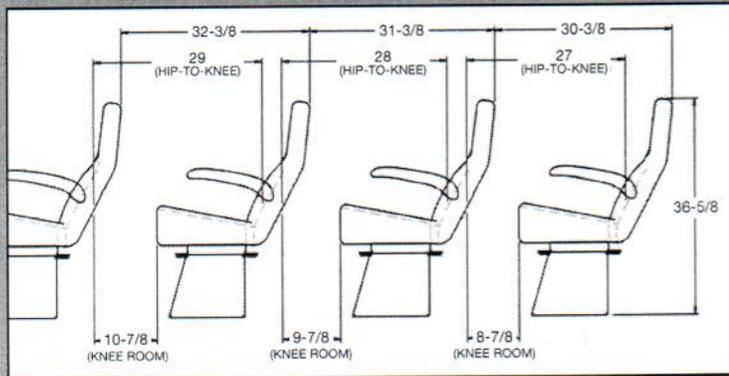
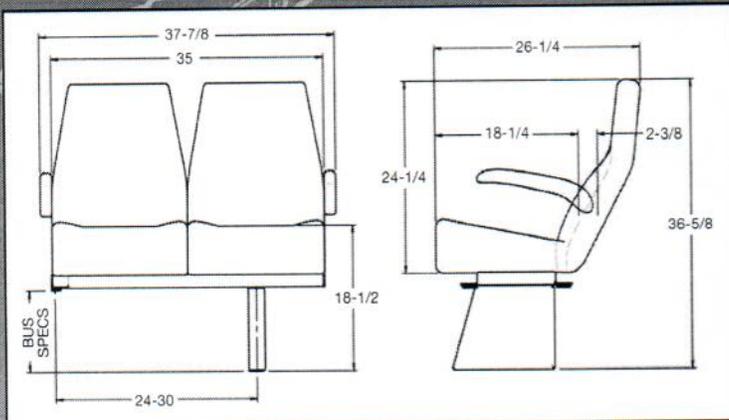
FEATHER WEIGHT

MID-HI SEAT "ROCK SOLID"



Sustainable Seating Solutions

Whether your bus is for tour/charter, para-transit, or shuttle, Feather Weight Mid-Hi works for you. Optional adjustable headrests and reclining back-rests give you luxuries for long journeys, while grab rails and ABS plastic backs provide the function and safety required for shorter trips. The ultra-thin backrest gives outstanding support and creates more hip-to-knee room than any other seat in its class. The steel frame system meets or exceeds all applicable government standards for safety and durability. And, it's light as a feather!



Feather Weight Mid-Hi features include:

- An ultra-thin *Knee-Saver* type backrest for added hip-to-knee room and lumbar support
- Molded polyurethane seat and back cushions for comfort and long lasting support
- 17½" wide seat cushions
- 22½" back height off the seat cushion, 37" off the floor
- Wire mesh-grid seat springs for even support
- FMVSS 210 compliance—all *Feather Weight* seats are seat belt ready
- Transit style—rigid backrests (starting weight without options—43 lbs.)
- Touring style—reclining backrests (starting weight without options—47 lbs.)
- Covers that can be removed and replaced easily and without the use of special tools

Feather Weight Mid-Hi options include:

- Black molded *U.S. Arms* or upholstered flip-up armrests
- Adjustable headrests
- Black or yellow corner AV grab rails
- Black or yellow top AV grab rails
- ABS plastic backs
- Mesh map pockets
- Vertical stitching
- FTA foam
- Snack trays
- Aluminum folding footrests
- Pillow seat cushions
- Rear row quick disconnect
- Side sliders
- 16", 18" or 19" wide seats available
- Rigid or reclining backrests
- Seat belts
 - Non-retracting seat belts
 - Retracting seat belts
 - USR (Under Seat Retractors)
- S3 Bio-Cushions (Made with vegetable oil)
- A wide variety of cloths and vinyls
- S3 cloths (Made with recycled yarn)

OPTIONS



Not Just Seats



Seating Solutions™

FREEDMAN
SEATING COMPANY

an ISO 9001:2000 certified company

4545 W. Augusta Blvd., Chicago, IL 60651
(773) 524-2440 (800) 443-4540 Fax (773) 252-7450
e-mail: sales@freedmanseat.com
WWW.FREEDMANSEATING.COM

We are constantly updating and improving our seats; therefore we reserve the right to change or modify specifications or materials without notice. All Freedman Seating Company seats meet or exceed FMVSS standards.

ISO 9001:2000 registered

FEATHER WEIGHT

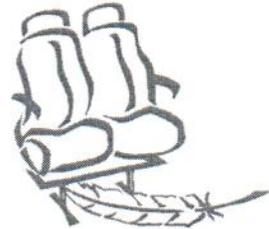
FOLDAWAY BV & AM STYLES

Freedman Seating gives you the largest selection of Foldaways in the industry. Whether you need space for luggage or wheel chairs, we have the right seat. Easy to install and easier to operate, our Foldaways will provide you with miles and miles of happy riders and drivers. Maybe we should say, "smiles and smiles". Freedman Seating, "Not just seats — seating solutions."



Notch-Back, standard Bench-Back and High-Back are shown.

Not Just Seats



Seating Solutions™

THE FEATHER WEIGHT SERIES BY

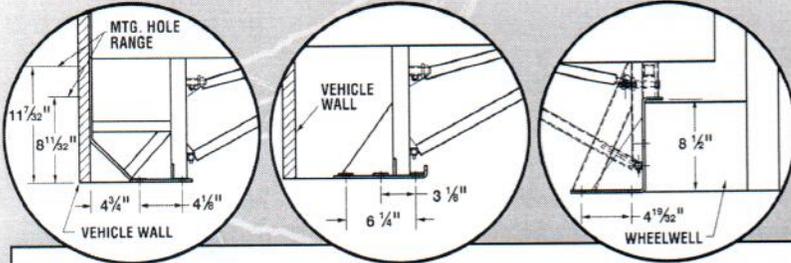
FREEDMAN

SEATING COMPANY

an ISO 9001:2000 certified company

FEATHER WEIGHT

Foldaway BV & AM STYLES



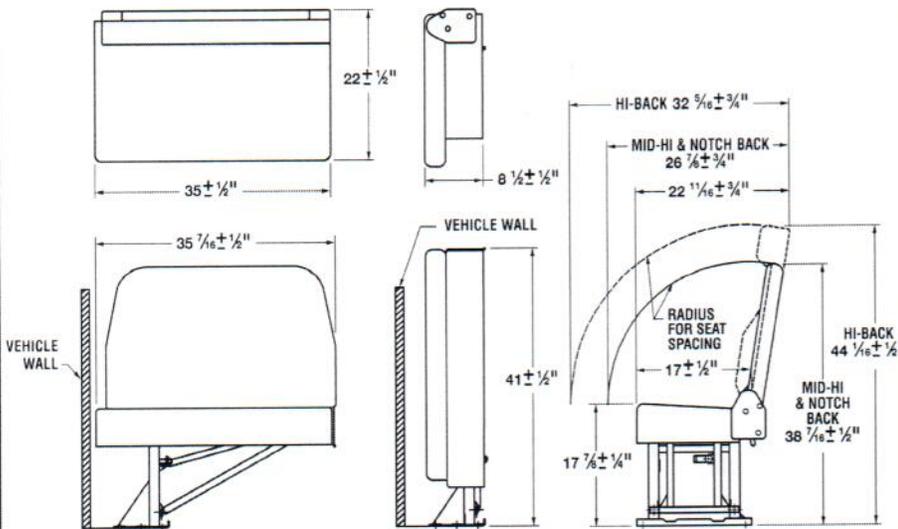
Standard Features:

- BV Foldaways mount to the vehicle with four bolts to the floor (no wall mount)
- AM Foldaways mount to the vehicle with four bolts to the floor and two to the wall mount
- Seat belt ready (FMVSS 210 compliant with no leg or tether)
- Ultra-thin backrest for added hip-to-knee room and lumbar support
- High quality molded polyurethane seat and back cushions

AM2 Floor/Wall Mount

BV Floor Mount

BVWW3 Floor Mount



- Folds up to less than 10" thick when in the stowed position
- Cantilever design provides reduced installation time; no floor cutting for aisle leg and easy vehicle clean up
- Wire mesh grid seat springs for even support
- 2 locking mechanisms to hold seat in stowed position

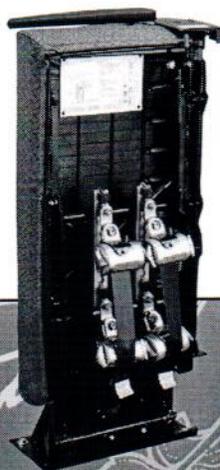
Options:

- Single or double seats
- Bench back, notch back or high back
- Wheel well seats
- Wide variety of vinyl's or cloths
- Molded U.S. arms or upholstered arms
- Black or yellow top grabs (not on high backs)
- Black or yellow corner grabs (black side only on high back)
- Vertical stitching
- FTA foam
- ABS backs (Notchback only)
- Adjustable headrests (Single and Notchback only)
- Shrouds to cover the Foldaway when stowed
- USR seat belts (Under Seat Retractors)
- CRS-225 hooks and tethers
- TDSS (Tie Down Storage System)

Corner Grabs

TDSS with belts

TDSS without belts



Belts not included.

Not Just Seats



THE FEATHER WEIGHT SERIES BY

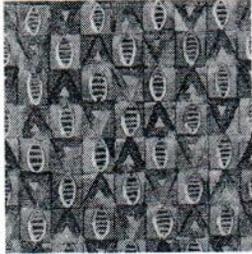
FREEDMAN
SEATING COMPANY

an ISO 9001:2000 certified company

4545 W. Augusta Blvd., Chicago, IL 60651
(773) 524-2440 (800) 443-4540 Fax: (773) 252-7450
WWW.FREEDMANSEATING.COM
e-mail: sales@freedmanseat.com

We are constantly updating and improving our seats; therefore we reserve the right to change or modify specifications or materials without notice. All Freedman Seating Company seats meet or exceed FMVS standards.

Seating Solutions™



Keops Verde
#62000105
Combo #107
w/Docca Beige



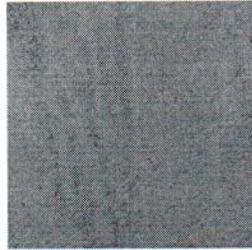
Docca Sand Beige
#62000106
Combo #107
w/Keops Verde



Keops Azul
#62000100
Combo #102
w/Tropicana Azul



Tropicana Azul
#62000101
Combo #102
w/Keops Azul



Tropicana Grey
#62000103
Combo #104 w/Keops
Azul Inserts

MEDALLION

LEVEL 3.5 VINYL

The Medallion vinyl product line by CMI offers the Bus market an excellent selection of patterns, and colors with long lasting durability.

FEATURES

- Antibacterial
- Antimicrobial
- Water Resistant
- Mildew Resistant

SPECS

- Abrasion: 30,000 double rubs
- Cold Crack: -10 degrees
- Weight: 29 oz. per linear yard
- Protected with double finish to achieve over 1,000 hours of ultraviolet resistance.

CLEANING

Wipe clean with a damp cloth or soap and water. Do not use harsh chemicals.

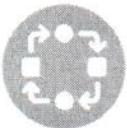
Safe Fleet Transit & Coach Roof Hatches

Ventilator and Emergency Escape Hatches



Enhance your passenger comfort and safety with a hatch from the leader in bus safety equipment.

Safe Fleet roof hatches demonstrate over 40 years of proven performance and come in a wide variety of styles and configurations. Hatches are also customizable to meet your specific application needs. Each hatch features a low-profile design and meets all FMVSS and CMVSS regulations.



Adaptable

Low profile design adapts to wide range of roof surfaces



High Strength

Constructed of high strength UV stable materials



Made in the USA

Proudly manufactured in North Carolina with over 40 years of proven performance



Warranty

5 Year Manufacturer Warranty

SAFE  FLEET

Driving Safety Forward™



The Safe Fleet – Transpec family of ventilators and escape hatches – designed to meet the wide-ranging needs of today’s transit fleet.



Dual Purpose Safety Vent

The Dual Purpose Safety Vent is a combination roof ventilator/emergency exit that provides 5-position, fresh air ventilation and a simple release handle for emergency exit.

- Multi position fresh air vent
- Emergency exit
- Most popular model

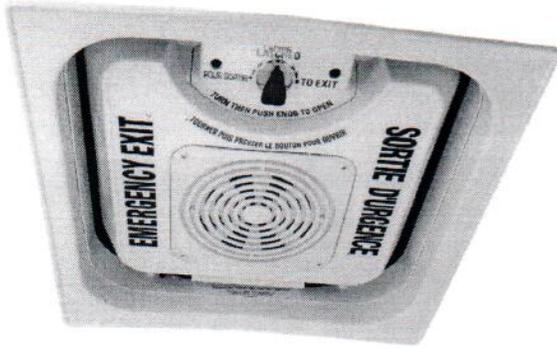


Glass Safety Vent

The Safe Fleet Glass Roof Hatch is made of 4mm tempered glass with gray tint featuring an 18% light transmission and is also available in a motorized version.

- Multi position fresh air vent
- Emergency exit
- Glass panel to allow natural light into the vehicle cabin





Power Safety Vent

The Power Safety Vent II provides all the features of the Dual-Purpose Safety Vent II with the addition of an electric fan for extracting condensation, stale or hot air from inside the vehicle to improve passenger comfort.

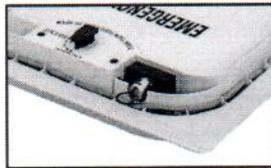
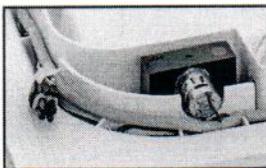
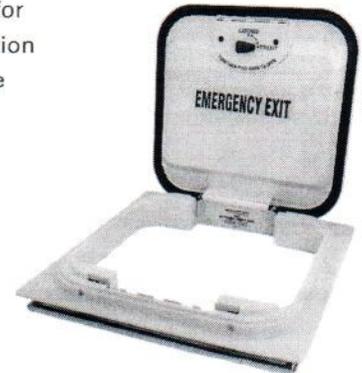
- Multi position fresh air vent
- Emergency exit
- High-capacity powered exhaust fan provides ventilation in the closed position



Motorized Safety Vent

The Motorized Safety Vent (MSV) is an electrically operated combination roof ventilator/emergency exit that provides fresh air ventilation as well as a simple release handle that allows the hatch to hinge open for emergency exit. The ventilation portion of the hatch is controlled by a simple switch contained within the driver's compartment of the vehicle on which it is installed.

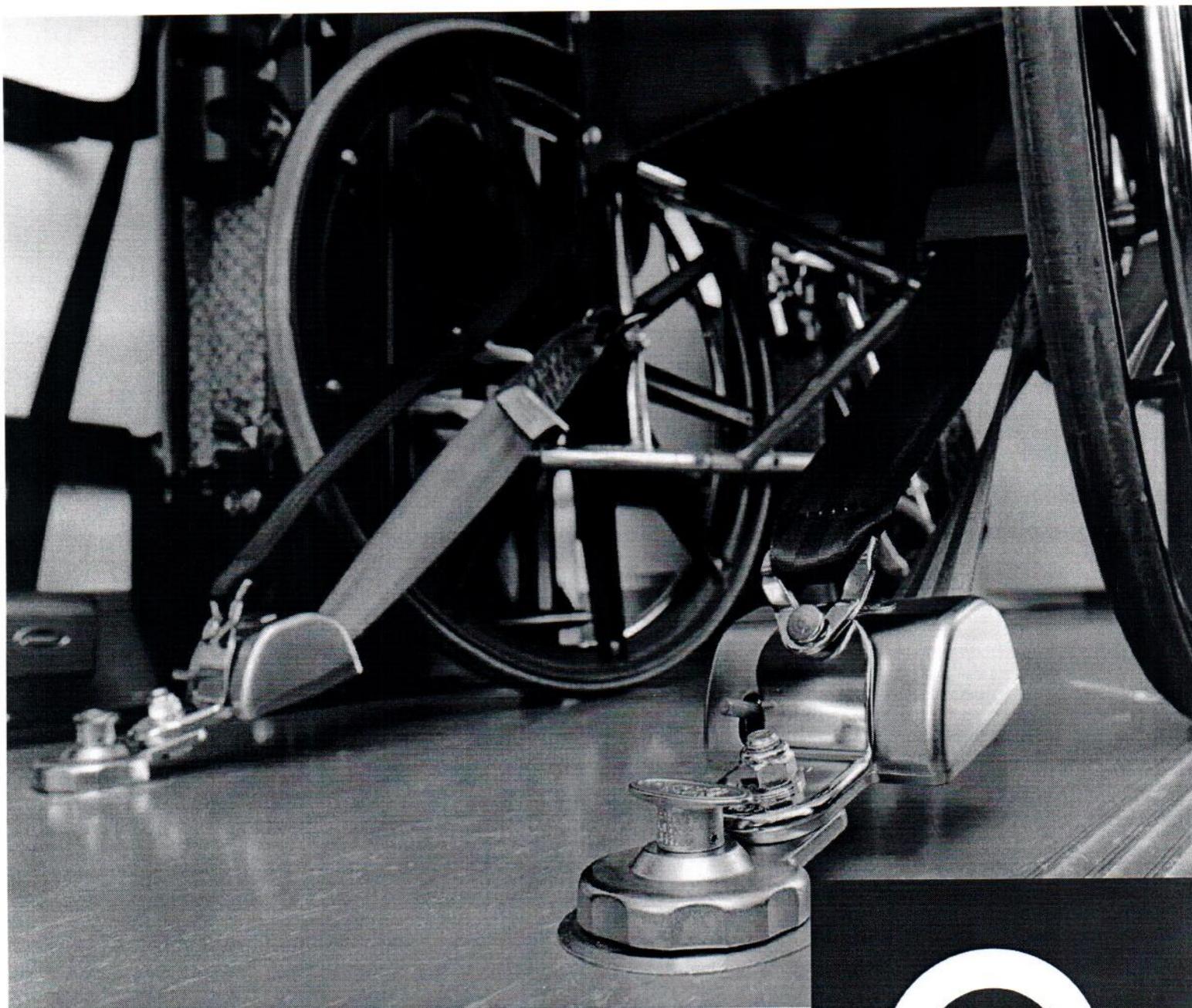
- Multi position fresh air vent
- Emergency exit
- Allows the ventilation feature to be controlled from driver's seat



	COLORS	STATIC VENT	OUTSIDE RELEASE	RETENTION CABLE (1 or 2)	HATCH AJAR ALARM	ADHESIVE SEALANT	MULTILINGUAL DECALS
MODEL	STANDARD FEATURE & OPTIONS						
T1070 Series Dual Purpose Safety Vent II	White, Light Gray, Dark Gray, Black, Beige		●	●	●	●	●
T1670 Series Power Safety Vent II	White, Light Gray, Dark Gray, Beige	●	●	●	●	●	●
T2070 Series Motorized Safety Vent II	White, Light Gray, Dark Gray		●	●	●	●	●
T2870 Series Glass Roof Hatch	White, Light Gray, Dark Gray, Black			●	●	●	●

● Standard ● Optional

QRT[®]-1 SERIES

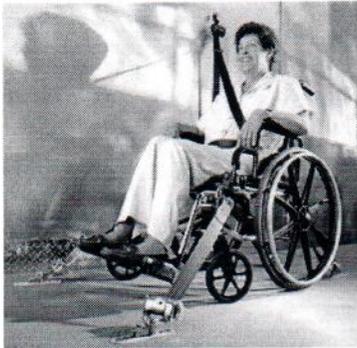


MAX / DELUXE / STANDARD
4-POINT SECUREMENT
WHEELCHAIR RETRACTORS



More than 30 years ago, Q'STRAIN introduced the world's first fully integrated 4-Point wheelchair passenger securement system, now an industry standard the world over.

The QRT line of retractors are the linchpin of that system.

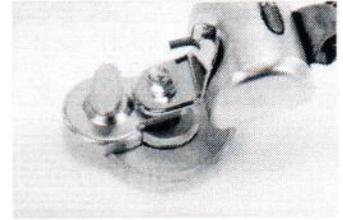
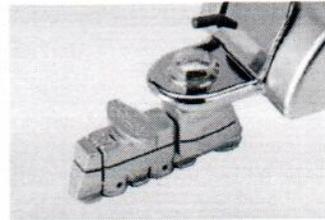


Every QRT retractor is fully ADA compliant, and meets or exceeds all standards and regulations, including:

- SAE J2249, ISO 10542,
- FMVSS 209, 302, 210, 222
- CMVSS 209
- CSA Z605
- and 30mph/20g crash testing

Anchorage Options

All QRT-1 Series Retractors are compatible with L-Track, L-Pockets and Slide 'N Click anchorages, or may be directly mounted to vehicle floors, seat legs or barriers.



L-TRACK / L-POCKETS

For kits that use L-Track or L-Pocket anchorages, QRT Series retractors feature our patented Positive Lock Indicator (PLI) that clearly indicates when the fitting is locked in the anchorage.

SLIDE 'N CLICK

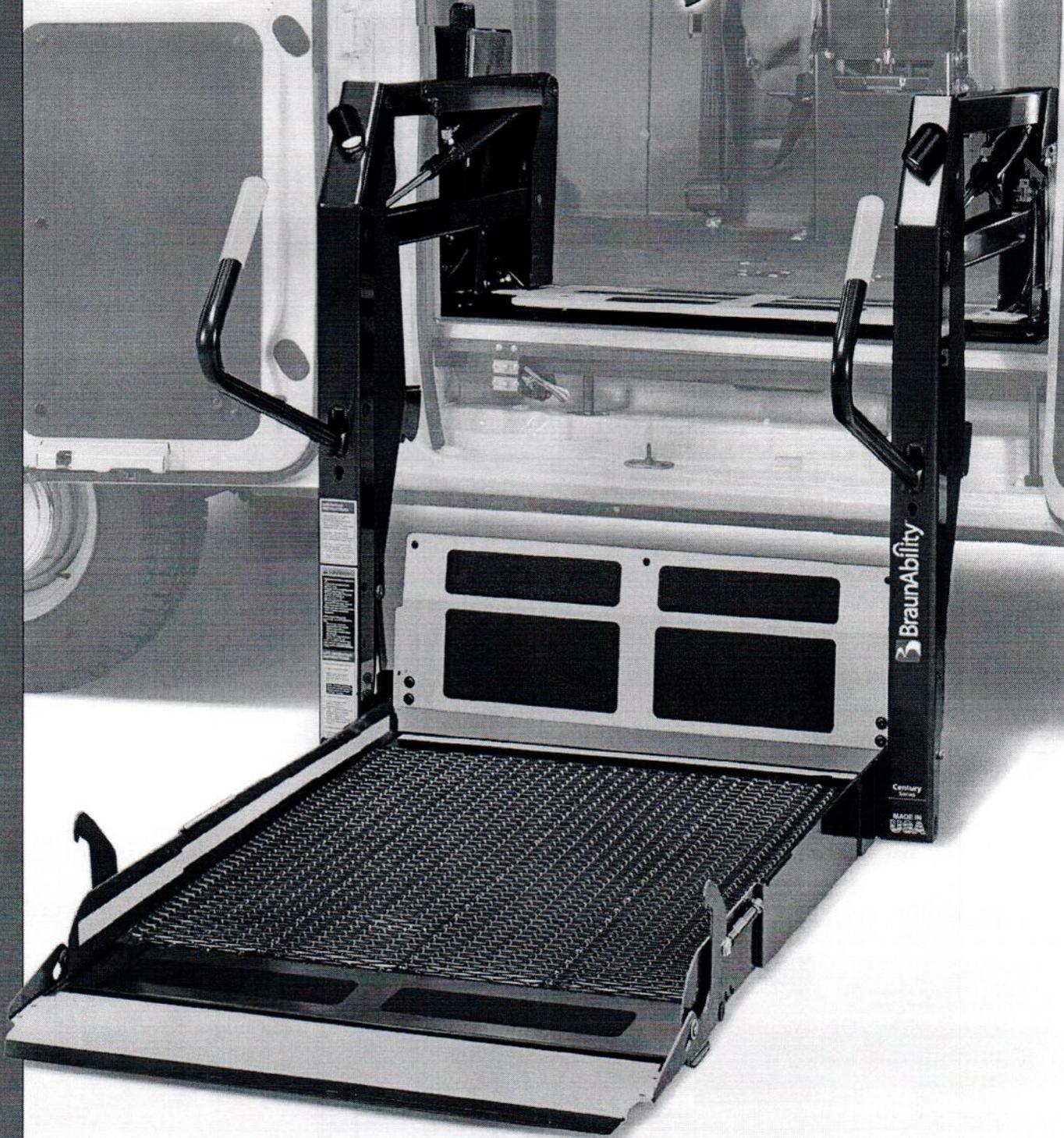
For kits that include Slide 'N Click anchorages, QRT Series retractors feature a single-bolt SNC assembly and plunger that allows a full 360° rotation, eliminating anchorage alignment guesswork.

QRT-1 SERIES FEATURES COMPARISON

	MAX	DLX	STD	
Knobless, One-Handed Operation. No knobs to interfere with wheels and footrests.	○			
Dual Tensioning Knobs. Provides additional tensioning if needed.		○		
Single Tensioning Knob. Provides additional tensioning if needed.			○	
Automatic, Self-Locking. Allows easy, one-handed hook-up.	○	○		
Self-Tensioning. Retractors automatically take up 'slack'.	○	○		
Positive Lock Indicator. Patented feature clearly indicates when fitting is locked in anchorage.	○	○	○	
Interchangeable. Eliminates confusion: no right, left, front or rear locations.	○	○	○	
Low Profile & Compact. Elimination of mounting bracket allows retractors to fit under most footrests.	○	○	○	
Accommodates Larger Wheelchairs. Reduced overall length leaves more room for wheelchairs.	○	○		
Ultra-Durable. Hardened steel and coated zinc for maximum corrosion resistance.	○	○	○	
Universal Design. Accommodates virtually all wheelchair designs, including scooters.	○	○	○	
J-Hook. Reduces twisting of belts and ensures proper securement for all wheelchair designs.	○	○	○	
Foot Release Lever. Easy release eliminates the stress of bending down.	○	○	○	

NCL2 Century Series™

Commercial Wheelchair Lifts



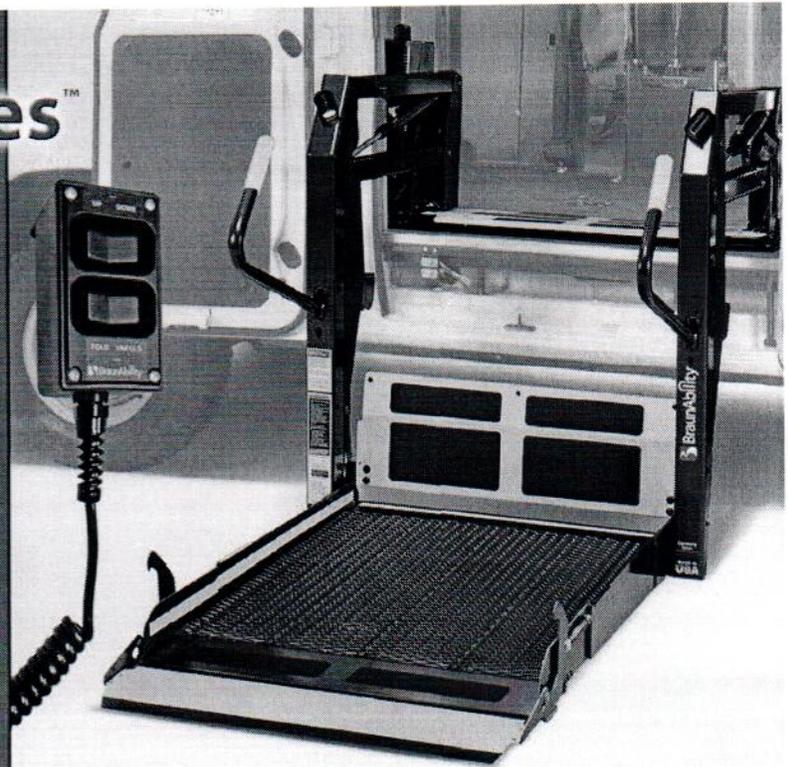
 **BraunAbility**
Life is a Moving Experience™

NCL2 Century Series™

- Fully automatic FMVSS 403 compliant lift, operated by an attendant
- Loading position - either direction
- Interfaces with OEM interlocks
- Long lasting LED lift mounted lights that are active when vehicle interlocks are engaged and lift power switch is on
- Hand-held control box with illuminated functions
- Locking mechanical Inboard Barrier (IB), powder coated yellow for safety and high visibility, prevents operation if occupied
- Pump design prevents platform folding when occupied, quiet operation & low current draw
- Durable redesigned baseplate reduces lift weight and allows for quicker and easier service of hose/wiring
- Easily installed, step-by-step installation instructions, no peripheral hardware required
- Platform movement prevented during unsafe operation
- Gas spring activated outer barrier detects roll stop occupancy as the platform leaves the ground, complete with durable rubber nose guard
- Transition areas marked with durable high-gloss yellow powder coating for safety & visibility
- Side or rear door application
- Several platform widths and lengths
- Dual handrails for security and convenience
- Bridging feature permits the wheelchair user to board the lift from sidewalks or inclines
- Floor to ground travel is 48"
- Lifting capacity is 800 lb (1,000 lb model also available)
- Integrated back-up pump
- Equipped with an adjustable anti-rattle feature to avoid unpleasant noise in the vehicle during transit
- Durable high-gloss powder coated finish
- Lift-Tite system stows the lift platform securely while the vehicle is in transit
- Pump module with removable cover offers easy access to all components
- Optional handrail belt

**MADE IN
USA**

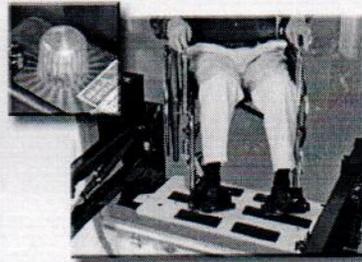
All illustrations, descriptions and specifications in this brochure are based on the latest product information at the time of publication. BraunAbility reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice. © 2014 The Braun Corporation 33327



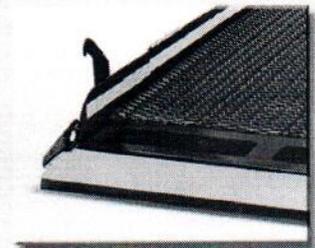
Integrated dual handrails provide added security for wheelchair users and standees



Visual and audible warnings alert both passengers and attendants to unsafe conditions



Gas spring activated outer barrier detects roll stop occupancy as the platform leaves the ground



 **BraunAbility**
Life is a Moving Experience™

631 West 11th Street • Winamac, IN 46996

(574) 946-6153 • 1-800-THE-LIFT

www.braunability.com/commercial

Training

Bus Service Inc understands what is required for training purposes for this contract and agrees to provide the training availability as listed in specification 3.39 provided below.

3.39 TRAINING

The Vendor shall, at its own expense conduct two (2) one day training sessions at two different locations between the hours of 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Dates will be mutually agreed upon, with the option of additional training days, if necessary. The Division will arrange a venue and registration. The vendor will provide one or more qualified instructor(s) and materials. Instructors shall conduct schooling sessions which shall be designated to instruct the Recipient Agency's in-house driver training staff in proper and safe on-road operation of the vehicle, in operating characteristics and limitations of the vehicle, and identification and proper operation of all driver's controls. Instructors shall also conduct training sessions for maintenance instructors and qualified mechanics to give thorough and proper training in the maintenance and repair of all operating systems of the vehicle including: (1) power train, (2) electrical system, (3) heating, ventilation and air conditioning system, (4) braking and air system, and (5) wheelchair lift and securement systems. The Vendor shall also provide visual and other teaching aids for use by each Recipient Agency's own staff.

Training

- Training will be provided as specified within this bid document.

Fare Box Provision

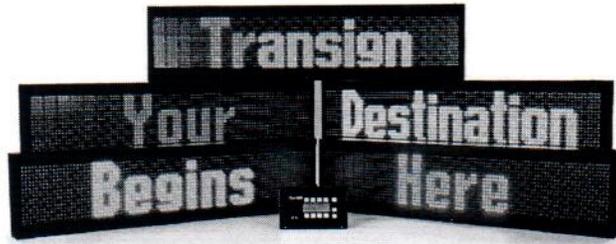
- The fare box pre-wire provision will be provided near the ambulatory passenger entry door.

TRANSIGN®

YOUR DESTINATION BEGINS HERE



The LED Destinator® Series - perfect for fleets of all types - is available in a variety of sizes and colors to fit your installation and display needs. These versatile and highly adaptive signs offer full integration into Destination, Route, and Next Stop announcement services, always keeping your customers pointed towards their next destination.



STANDARD FEATURES

- Destination Messages
- Next Stop Announcements
- Public Relations Messaging
- Scrolling/Flashing/Stacked Messages

SOFTWARE AND PROGRAMMING

Our signs and control modules are pre-programmed and include FREE software. Advanced controllers are available for J1708/J1587 system integration and Hands-Free operation, ensuring the safest and most reliable performance for any fleet.



AVAILABLE ADVANCED FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Automated GPS message progression
- Hands-Free operation for safety
- Voice Announcements
- J1708/J1587 integration compatible
- Automatic brightness control
- Basic programming software included (USB)
- Maintenance free- ZERO cost of ownership
- Many OCU options to suit your needs



BUY AMERICA - MADE IN U.S.A.

Using the highest quality parts, our LED Destinator® Signs are proudly made in Detroit, Michigan USA in full compliance with the Buy America Act.

LED DESTINATOR™ WARRANTY INFO

With a lifetime warranty that outlasts the lifetime of most vehicles (100,000 hours at full brightness), our signs will exceed your expectations in reliability and performance.



ABOUT TRANSIGN

Established in 1959, Transign is a leading provider of high-quality signage for the transit industry. We remain committed to providing world-class U.S. based customer service and technical support.

Transign®, 281 Collier Road, Auburn Hills, Michigan 48326
 Toll Free: 855.535.7446 | Main: 248.623.6400 | Fax: 248.623.2930
www.transignllc.com

TRANSIGN®

YOUR DESTINATION BEGINS HERE

LED Destinator® Electronic Signs - Dimensions

Signs	Pixel Count H x W (pixels)	Display H x W (in)	Enclosure H x W x D (in)
LD16160	16 x 160	6 1/2 x 63 1/8	9 1/2 x 64 3/8 x 2 3/8
LD16128	16 x 128	6 1/2 x 50 1/2	9 1/2 x 52 x 2 3/8
LD16112	16 x 112	6 1/2 x 44 1/8	9 1/2 x 45 3/4 x 2 3/8
LD1696	16 x 96	6 1/2 x 37 7/8	9 1/2 x 39 3/8 x 2 3/8
LD1680	16 x 80	6 1/2 x 31 5/8	9 1/2 x 33 x 2 3/8
LD1632	16 x 32	6 1/2 x 12 3/4	9 1/2 x 14 x 2 3/8
LD12112	12 x 112	4 7/8 x 44 1/8	8 x 45 3/4 x 2 3/8
LD1280	12 x 80	4 7/8 x 31 5/8	8 x 33 1/8 x 2 3/8
LD1232	12 x 32	4 3/4 x 12 3/4	8 x 14 x 2 3/8
LD896	8 x 96	3 1/4 x 37 7/8	6 3/8 x 39 3/8 x 2 3/8
LD864	8 x 64	3 1/4 x 25 1/4	6 3/8 x 26 3/4 x 2 3/8

Be sure to check out our other great products!



Stop Requested

Stop Request Signs

- Flush, ceiling or surface mount
- Any font/color combination
- Back-lit by efficient LED's



Maple St.

Interior Passenger Information Sign

- Easy to install
- ADA compliant
- LED's rated at 100K hours



Special

Roller Curtain Signs

- High-res logos & graphics
- Perfect for large fleets
- Virtually maintenance free
- Reliable, efficient LED backlight
- Available in 12 and 24 VDC
- Up to 120 destinations



456

Run Number Box

- Metal or plastic frame
- Available in 2, 3, or 4 digits
- Easy to read 4" lettering
- Spring loaded return
- Reliable, efficient LED backlight
- Virtually maintenance free



Route

LED Run Number Box

- Steel enclosure
- ADA compliant
- Reliable LED's
- Multiple colors
- Automatic brightness
- 12 and 24 VDC

Join Our Mailing List

www.transignllc.com/subscribe

Transign®, 281 Collier Road, Auburn Hills, Michigan 48326
 Toll Free: 855.535.7446 | Main: 248.623.6400 | Fax: 248.623.2930
www.transignllc.com

©2019 Transign. Transign®, LED Destinator®, and EnCompass® are registered trademarks. All rights reserved.

LED Destinator® Series

Est. 1959



Destination Sign Header

REI

EXCELLENCE
IN INNOVATION

4 Channel PA Kit w/ Mic

#750407*



Be Heard - Override radio or entertainment system to make announcements

More Power - Make sure your riders can hear you loud and clear

Smaller Footprint - Take up less valuable space or hide all together

Specifications:

- Output - 42 x 4 watts / 4 ohms max
- Current Consumption - 200 mA idle / 10 A max
- Power Supply - 10 to 18 VDC (negative ground)
- Load Impedance - 4 to 8 ohms
- Dimensions (W x H x D) - 2.05" x 1.88" x 4"
(52mm x 47.6mm x 101.6mm)
- Weight - 14.5oz (41kg)

* Kit contains #710701 (4 Channel PA Amplifier) , #480343 (Dynamic Hand Held Mic) and #512903 (Dynamic Microphone Jack)

Connect. Entertain. Inform.

800.228.9275
radioeng.com

FLV1062_0418

PA systems

One- and Two-Channel PA Amplifiers



- 8"L x 3.125"W x 1.75"H
- Two microphone inputs
- 50-watt power output
- XLR priority microphone input overrides Mini-Fit™ secondary microphone input
- Volume control and AUX audio input (one-channel)
- Separate internal/external volume control and AUX audio input with speaker selectability (two-channel)
- Approved OEM standard option equipment

Two-Channel Transit PAs With Remote-Mount Volume Control Panel



- 8"L x 2.375"W
- Remote panel-mounted internal and external volume control



- 8"L x 3.125"W x 1.75"H
- Two microphone inputs
- AUX audio input

- 4.16"L x 8"W x 1.88"H panel
 - 12/24 volt/50-watt power output
 - Single microphone input with priority control* (Mini-Fit™ connector)
 - Internal microphone with AUX microphone input
 - Internal and external speaker volume controls
 - Approved OEM standard option
- *Microphone not included

ECHO PAs

And Voice-Record Dash Model



Panel-Mounted PA

- 7"L x 2"H panel
 - 12-volt/40-watt power output
 - Single channel
 - Two microphone inputs with priority control*
- *Microphone not included

Panel-Mounted PA Systems

- 12-volt/25-watt power output
- Single channel
- Volume control
- Interior/exterior speaker selection (not included on 7"L x 2"H panel)



LED Strobe Light

Enhanced Bus Visibility



Provides more down angle light to gain attention of pedestrians and motorists



4" model shown

- Exceeds SAE J845 Class II rating
- Same hole pattern as Specialty Manufacturing's 515 model
- Composite base with rubber gasket adapts to various mounting surfaces



Safety

Significantly improves vehicle visibility in any light conditions



Down Beam

Optical design provides more down angle light to gain attention of pedestrians and motorists



Extreme Temp

Certified operation between -30°F and 130°F



Adaptable

Composite base with rubber gasket adapts to various roof surfaces



Maintenance

LED tower and circuit board are field replaceable for simplified maintenance



Shock and Vibration

Rough roads, potholes, and day-to-day jarring are no match for the solid state electronics. Tested to SAE J845/575 standards



Moisture

Water resistant design exceeds SAE J845/575



Warranty

5 year warranty provided as standard offering

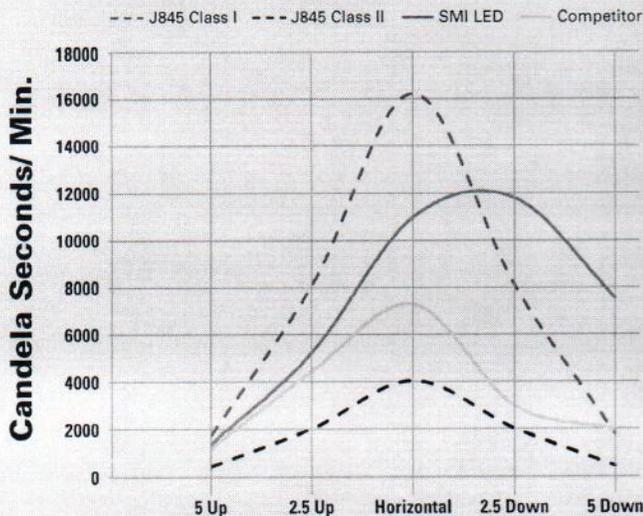
SAFE  FLEET

Driving Safety Forward™

LED Strobe Light

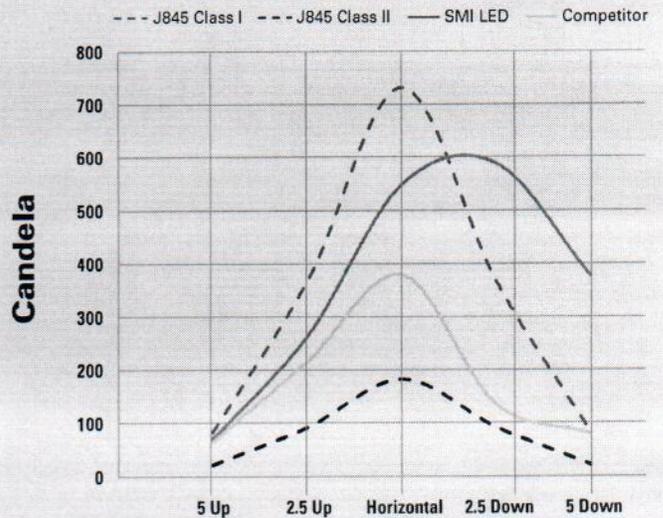
The Specialty Difference

OPTICAL POWER



Optical Power is part of SAE J845. The purpose of this graph is to show the total energy emitted in a given length of time.

PEAK INTENSITY

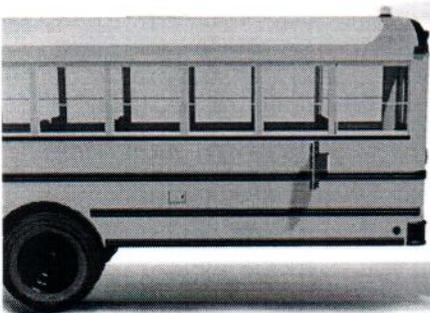


This graph illustrates how the Specialty LED Strobe outperforms the leading competitor + SAE J845 requirements.

The optical design of the Specialty strobe provides 4x's more down angle light than the competitive solution which enhances bus visibility to motorists and pedestrians. It provides nearly 5x's more down angle light than SAE J845 requirements for Class II strobes.



New Low profile LED Strobe



1269-Strobe-Light-BR-SB-021522

Copyright ©2022 Safe Fleet and its subsidiaries. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced by any means without written permission from Safe Fleet. The information in this publication is believed to be accurate. However, Safe Fleet does not make any representation or warranty to that effect and does not assume responsibility for any consequences resulting from use of such information. Revisions or new editions of the publication may be issued (or not issued) in our discretion to incorporate such changes.

1.877.630.7366
safefleet.net

SAFE  FLEET
Driving Safety Forward™



V12 MDVR

Vulcan™ Series V12 MDVR

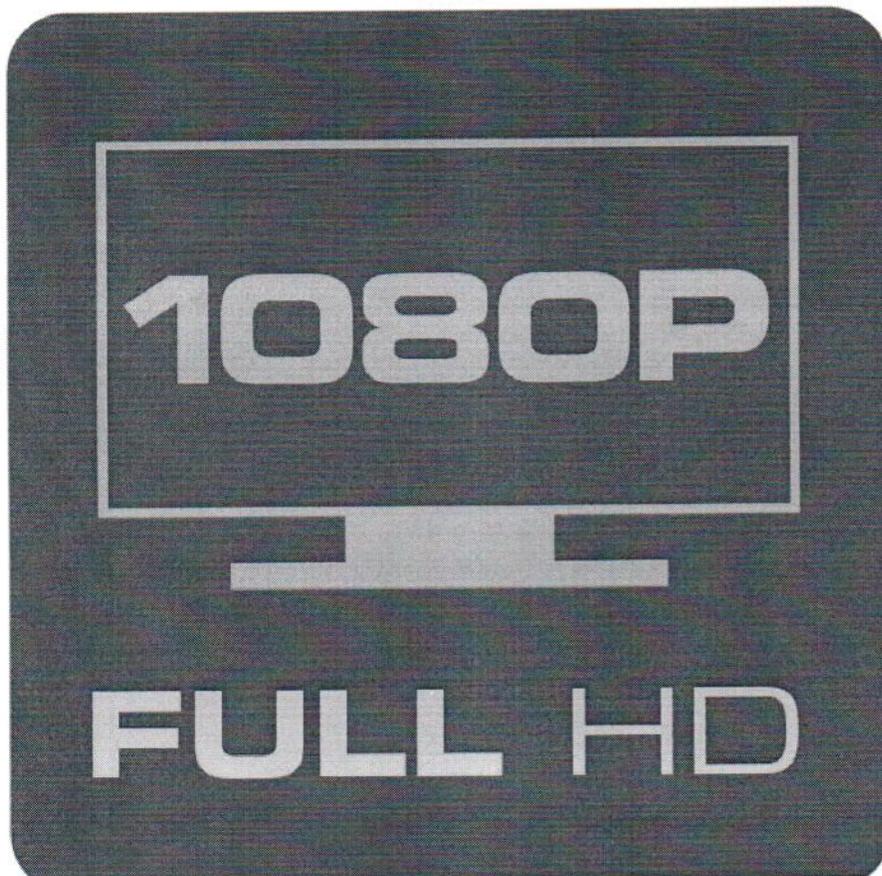
A secure storehouse with a vandal-resistant, locking front cover, the Vulcan™ Series V12 mobile DVR records 12 camera channels, eight channels record D1, WD1, 720P, or up to 1080P and four IP channels at up to 1080P resolution.

- 12-channel system
- 8 channels D1, WD1, 720P, or up to 1080P + 4 channels IP up to 1080P
- 1TB hard disk drive
- SD card slot for redundancy
- Five (5) year limited warranty

[Download Tech Specs](#)

CAMERAS

The V12 supports 1080P cameras.

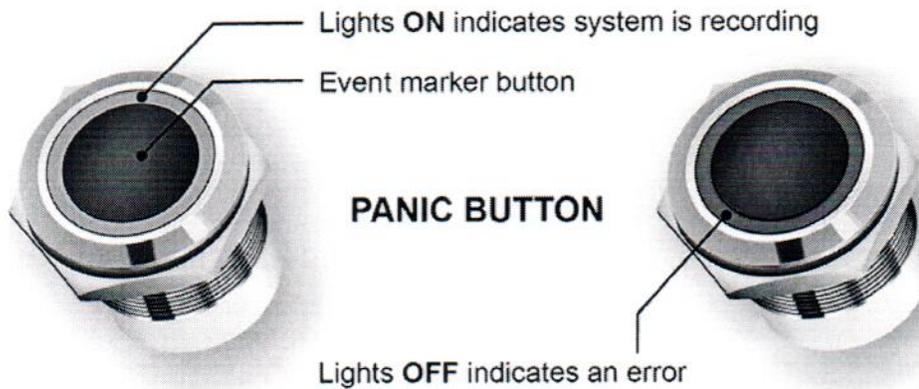


We stand behind the Vulcan™ Series mobile DVR by offering a five-year, limited parts and labor warranty that is unmatched in the industry, and from first contact to warranty fulfillment, AngelTrax provides unparalleled customer service and support.

5 YEAR WARRANTY

DRIVER-OPERATED PANIC BUTTON

Alerts, triggered by the driver-operated panic button or one of eight configurable alarms, automatically mark video for supervisor review during playback. The panic button, included with every Vulcan Series MDVR and installed within easy reach on the driver's console, is an inconspicuous tool the driver can use to mark the video at the time and date of an incident occurring on the vehicle. The panic button also functions as a remote status indicator for the MDVR. A solid green LED indicates the unit has power and is recording without using a video monitor.



Exceptional »

CUSTOMER SERVICE



PRODUCT TRAINING



TECHNICAL SUPPORT



Contact Us

1 800.673.1788 (Toll-free)

1 334.692.4600 (Local)

1 334.693.6454 (Fax)

This website uses cookies. By continuing to use this site you agree to our [Cookie Policy](#).

[Understand](#)

WARRANTIES



TRANSIT

Warranty

Basic	36 months/36,000 miles
Corrosion Perforation	60 month/unlimited mileage
Powertrain	60 month/60,000 miles
Roadside Assistance	60 month/60,000 miles

PRIME TIME SPECIALTY VEHICLES
OWNER PROTECTION PLAN

3 YEAR / 36,000 MILE
LIMITED BUMPER TO BUMPER WARRANTY

Prime-Time SV warrants, to the original consumer, that products will be free of defects in materials and/or workmanship for a period of 3 years or 36,000 miles from the original date of purchase, whichever comes first. If items are found to be defective a replacement part will be supplied and warranted for only the unexpired portion of the original warranty. This warranty will be voided if the product is rendered inoperable or damaged by accident or incident; unreasonable or improper use; lack of maintenance; unauthorized repair, modification, disassembly, or other changes unrelated to materials or workmanship. This warranty also excludes normal wear and tear items as follows; tires, non-skid surfaces on all step plates, fuses, batteries, light bulbs, floor mats, and general cleaning and maintenance of the dvd player.

This warranty applies to Prime-Time SV products sold in the United States or Canada. Warranty protection for vehicles sold and operated outside these areas may differ, and warranty terms should be confirmed with the selling dealer or distributor. Your authorized Prime-Time SV dealer will make necessary warranty repairs to your vehicle at no charge for parts or labor. A reasonable time must be allowed for repair work after taking the vehicle to the servicing dealer. Parts and labor for required or normal maintenance are not included under warranty.

If you are in the area where there are no authorized Prime-Time SV dealers or component service centers within a reasonable radius, as determined by Prime-Time SV considering the nature of the problem, service may be obtained at a mutually accepted alternate service point. However, authorization to have work performed must be first obtained from Prime-Time SV at 866-785-9191. Such authorization does not constitute endorsement of the service point, its work, or any replacement components involved not supplied or otherwise used by Prime-Time SV.

WHAT IS NOT COVERED?

This warranty does not cover consequential damages or economic loss. This includes, without limitation loss of use of the vehicle, lodging bills, expense for alternate transportation, loss of income, or the cost of bringing the vehicle to the service point. This warranty also excludes tires, non-skid surfaces on all step plates, fuses, batteries, light bulbs, floor mats, and general cleaning/maintenance of electronic equipment. This warranty does not apply to dings, scratches, dents, stone chips and/or abrasions, or damages caused by accidents, improper or abrasive detergents or waxes, unauthorized alterations or repairs, industrial omissions of volatile or corrosive substances, acid rain, automatic car washes and/or paint sealant is applied before the paint is fully cured.

ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE APPLICABLE TO THIS VEHICLE IS LIMITED TO THE DURATION OF THIS LIMITED WARRANTY.

Some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty will last, so the above limitation may not apply to you. This is the only express warranty applicable to Prime-Time SV. Prime-Time SV does not authorize any person to create for it any other obligation or liability in connection with this vehicle. The performance or repairs and needed adjustments are the exclusive remedy under this written warranty or any implied warranty. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, which vary from state to state. To validate this warranty, a properly completed Retail Delivery/Warranty Registration form signed by you, and the selling dealer, must be sent to Prime-Time SV at the address shown on the form within 7 days of the retail delivery.

PRIME-TIME SPECIALTY VEHICLES, INC.
56616 ELK PARK DRIVE
ELKHART, IN. 46516
PHONE-574-293-9191-TOLL FREE-866-785-9191-FAX-574-293-3159



LIMITED WARRANTY

Q'STRAIN provides limited warranty coverage on Q'STRAIN products (the "Products") as described in this Limited Warranty. For customers in the U.S.: this warranty gives you specific legal rights; you also may have other rights, which vary from state to state. For customers in the European Union: the purchaser may have additional legal rights under applicable national legislation governing the sale of consumer goods, and those rights (if applicable) are not affected by this warranty.

COVERED PRODUCTS AND LIMITATIONS:

Q'STRAIN's limited warranty coverage applies only to factory defects in materials and workmanship in the Products as follows:

- **QUANTUM** – 3 years* or 10,000 cycles.
- **Q'POD, QRT-3 Series, QRT-5 Series** – 5 years* limited warranty coverage.
- **QRT Max, QRT Deluxe, QLK-150, Q'UBE** – 3 years* limited warranty coverage.
- **QRT Standard, Q-5000, M-Series, QLK-110, INQLINE, INQLINE Loader** – 2 years* limited warranty coverage.
- **All other Products** – 1 year limited warranty coverage.

***Only valid if product is registered with Q'STRAIN.** Otherwise a 1 year limited warranty applies to all products.

Each of the warranty coverage periods runs from the date the Products are shipped from Q'STRAIN, and applies only to warranted defects that first manifest themselves and are reported to Q'STRAIN within the applicable warranty period. Q'STRAIN retains the right to determine to its reasonable satisfaction whether any claimed defect is covered by this warranty.

CERTAIN ITEMS ARE EXCLUDED FROM WARRANTY COVERAGE BY Q'STRAIN, AND THIS LIMITED WARRANTY COVERAGE DOES NOT APPLY TO:

1. Products which are not installed and maintained in accordance with Q'STRAIN's instructions.
2. Products which are subject to misuse, abuse, accident, negligence, or exposure to the elements or chemicals.
3. Products which are altered or not repaired by a Q'STRAIN authorized repair service.

4. Normal wear and tear, and routine maintenance.

5. Products which are not used in applications or in a manner approved by Q'STRAIN.T.
ALL STATUTORY OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES (INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE), CONDITIONS AND GUARANTIES ARE EXCLUDED AND DISCLAIMED TO THE FULLEST EXTENT ALLOWED BY LAW. If any implied warranties, conditions or guarantees are required under applicable law, they are limited to the minimum duration allowed by law (not longer than the duration of the applicable express limited warranty coverage). For customers in the U.S.: some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, so the above limitation may not apply to you.

REMEDIES UNDER THIS LIMITED WARRANTY

If a defect covered by this warranty occurs, Q'STRAIN.T (or one of its authorized dealers, as determined by Q'STRAIN.T) will repair or replace the defective Products, in its sole discretion. This "repair or replacement" remedy is the **exclusive remedy** under this warranty. Q'STRAIN.T has **no responsibility or liability for any incidental or consequential damages**, such as loss of use, interest or finance charges, the cost of repairs by unauthorized repair services, depreciation, etc., all of which are specifically **excluded and disclaimed** from this warranty. For customers in the U.S.: some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusions may not apply to you.

RESPONSIBILITY OF PURCHASER

1. Any claims under this limited warranty must be made to Q'STRAIN.T within fifteen (15) days after the defect first arises.
2. The Products must be returned to Q'STRAIN.T (or its authorized repair facility, as determined by Q'STRAIN.T) within the warranty period for inspection and warranty service. The expense of disassembly, returning the Products for warranty service, and of returning the Products to the owner and reassembly after any warranty service has been completed, is the responsibility of the owner and will not be reimbursed by Q'STRAIN.T. Contact Q'STRAIN.T Customer Service for information on how to return Products.

3. If your Product includes a registration form it must be returned to Q'STRAIN.T within thirty (30) days after the Products are delivered to the purchaser.

Q'STRAIN.T reserves the right to improve its products through changes in design or materials without being obligated to the owners of other Products.

Q'STRAIN.T may be contacted at **800-987-9987** or via email at customersatisfaction@qstraint.com.

NORTH AMERICA 800-987-9987 | INTERNATIONAL +44 (0) 1227 773035



Safe and Secure

LIMITED PRODUCT WARRANTY

Sure-Lok International, LLC (Sure-Lok) provides limited warranty coverage on Sure-Lok products (the "Products") as described in this Limited Warranty. For customers in the U.S.: this warranty gives you specific legal rights; you also may have other rights, which vary from state to state. For customers in the European Union: the purchaser may have additional legal rights under applicable national legislation governing the sale of consumer goods, and those rights (if applicable) are not affected by this warranty.

COVERED PRODUCTS AND LIMITATIONS:

Sure-Lok's limited warranty coverage applies only to factory defects in materials and workmanship in the Products as follows:

1. AL800 TITAN Series Systems – 5 years limited warranty coverage.
2. AL700 TITAN Series Systems and GO2 – 3 years limited warranty coverage.
3. All other Products – 1 year limited warranty coverage.

Each of the warranty coverage periods runs from the date the Products are shipped from Sure-Lok, and applies only to warranted defects that first manifest themselves and are reported to Sure-Lok within the applicable warranty period. Sure-Lok retains the right to determine to its reasonable satisfaction whether any claimed defect is covered by this warranty.

Certain items are **excluded from warranty coverage** by Sure-Lok, and this **limited warranty coverage does not apply to:**

1. Products which are not installed and maintained in accordance with Sure-Lok's instructions.
2. Products which are subject to misuse, abuse, accident, negligence, or exposure to the elements or chemicals.
3. Products which are altered or not repaired by a Sure-Lok authorized repair service.
4. Normal wear and tear, and routine maintenance.
5. Products which are not used in applications or in a manner approved by Sure-Lok.

ALL STATUTORY OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES (INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE), CONDITIONS AND GUARANTIES are excluded and disclaimed to the fullest extent allowed by law. If any implied warranties, conditions or guarantees are required under applicable law, they are limited to the minimum duration allowed by law (not longer than

the duration of the applicable express limited warranty coverage). For customers in the U.S.: some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, so the above limitation may not apply to you.

REMEDIES UNDER THIS LIMITED WARRANTY

If a defect covered by this warranty occurs, Sure-Lok (or one of its authorized dealers, as determined by Sure-Lok) will repair or replace the defective Products, in its sole discretion. This “repair or replacement” remedy is the **exclusive remedy** under this warranty. Sure-Lok has **no responsibility or liability for any incidental or consequential damages**, such as loss of use, interest or finance charges, the cost of repairs by unauthorized repair services, depreciation, etc., all of which are specifically **excluded and disclaimed** from this warranty. For customers in the U.S.: some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusions may not apply to you.

RESPONSIBILITY OF PURCHASER

1. Any claims under this limited warranty must be made to Sure-Lok within fifteen (15) days after the defect first arises.
2. The Products must be returned to Sure-Lok (or its authorized repair facility, as determined by Sure-Lok) within the warranty period for inspection and warranty service. The expense of disassembly, returning the Products for warranty service, and of returning the Products to the owner and reassembly after any warranty service has been completed, is the responsibility of the owner and will not be reimbursed by Sure-Lok. Contact Sure-Lok Customer Service for information on how to return Products.
3. If your Product included a registration form it must be returned to Sure-Lok within thirty (30) days after the Products are delivered to the purchaser.

Sure-Lok reserves the right to improve its products through changes in design or materials without being obligated to the owners of other Products. Sure-Lok may be contacted at 866-SURE-LOK (866-787-3565) or via email using our [contact page](#).

Braun® Limited Warranty

WARRANTY COVERAGE AND WARRANTY COVERAGE TIME PERIODS

The Braun Corporation ("Braun") warranty covers certain parts of this wheelchair lift for three (3) years or 10,000 cycles and the cost of labor to repair or replace those parts for one (1) year or 3,000 cycles. If The Braun Corporation receives the warranty registration card within 20 days after the lift is put into service, the warranty labor coverage will increase from one (1) year or 3,000 cycles to three (3) years or 10,000 cycles. In addition, providing the warranty registration card is returned as noted above, the following lift's power train parts are warranted for five (5) years or 15,000 cycles: Cable, Cylinder, Flow Control, Gear Box, Motor, Pump, Hydraulic Hose and Fittings. This limited warranty covers substantial defects in materials and workmanship of the lift, provided that the lift is operated and maintained properly and in conformity with the owner's manual. The warranty period begins on the date that the product is delivered to the first retail purchaser by an independent, authorized dealer of Braun, or, if the dealer places the product into any type of service prior to retail sale, on the date the dealer first places the product in such service. This limited warranty applies only to the first purchaser. It may not be transferred.

WHAT BRAUN WILL DO TO CORRECT PROBLEMS

In the event that a substantial defect in material or workmanship, attributable to Braun, is found to exist during the first year of warranty coverage, it will be repaired or replaced, at Braun's option, without charge for parts or labor to the owner, in accordance with the terms, conditions and limitations of this limited warranty. If the substantial defect in material or workmanship, attributable to Braun, is found to exist during the second or third year of warranty coverage, it will be repaired or replaced, at Braun's option, without charge to the owner for parts, only, in accordance with the terms, conditions and limitations of this limited warranty. Providing the warranty card is returned within 20 days as outlined above, the labor warranty period will be extended by two years of coverage in accordance with the terms, conditions, and limitations of this limited warranty. In addition, if a substantial defect in material or workmanship, attributable to Braun, is found to exist during the fourth or fifth year of warranty coverage to the following lift's power train parts: Cable, Cylinder, Flow Control, Gear Box, Motor, Pump, Hydraulic Hose and Fittings, it will be repaired or replaced, at Braun's option, without charge to the owner for parts, only, in accordance with the terms, conditions and limitations of this limited warranty. The cost of labor for repair or replacement at any time after the warranty coverage detailed above is the sole responsibility of the owner.

Braun's obligation to repair or replace defective materials or workmanship is the sole obligation of Braun under this limited warranty. Braun reserves the right to use new or remanufactured parts of similar quality to complete any work, and to make parts and design changes from time to time without notice to anyone. Braun reserves the right to make changes in the design or material of its products without incurring any obligation to incorporate such changes in any previously manufactured product. Braun makes no warranty as to the future performance of this product, and this limited warranty is not intended to extend to the future performance of the product. In addition, the owner's obligation to notify Braun, or one of its authorized, independent dealers, of a claimed defect does not modify any obligation placed on the owner to contact Braun directly when attempting to pursue remedies under state or federal law.

LIMITATIONS, EXCLUSIONS AND DISCLAIMER OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES

ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY THAT IS FOUND TO ARISE BY WAY OF STATE OR FEDERAL LAW, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF FITNESS, IS LIMITED IN DURATION TO THE TERMS OF THIS LIMITED WARRANTY AND IS LIMITED IN SCOPE OF COVERAGE TO THE SCOPE OF COVERAGE OF THIS LIMITED WARRANTY. Braun disclaims any express or implied warranty, including any implied warranty of fitness or merchantability, on items excluded from coverage as set forth in this limited warranty. Braun makes no warranty of any nature beyond that contained in this limited warranty. No one has authority to enlarge, amend or modify this limited warranty, and Braun does not authorize anyone to create any other obligation for it regarding this product. Braun is not responsible for any representation, promise or warranty made by any independent dealer or other person beyond what is expressly stated in this limited warranty. Any selling or servicing dealer is not Braun's agent, but an independent entity.

Braun® Limited Warranty

BRAUN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES THAT MAY RESULT FROM BREACH OF THIS LIMITED WARRANTY OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY. THIS EXCLUSION OF CONSEQUENTIAL AND INCIDENTAL DAMAGES SHALL BE INDEPENDENT OF ANY FAILURE OF THE ESSENTIAL PURPOSE OF ANY WARRANTY, AND THIS EXCLUSION SHALL SURVIVE ANY DETERMINATION THAT THIS LIMITED WARRANTY OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY HAS FAILED OF ITS ESSENTIAL PURPOSE. This warranty does not cover, and in no event shall Braun be liable for towing charges, travel, lodging, or any other expense incurred due to the loss of use of the product or other reason.

Some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, or the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusions may not apply to you.

HOW TO GET SERVICE

To obtain warranty service the owner must do all of the following:

1. Notify an authorized service center, of the claimed defect attributable to Braun, within the warranty coverage period designated above
2. Provide the notification mentioned in (1), above, within ten (10) days of when the owner discovered, or should have discovered, the claimed defect
3. Promptly schedule an appointment with and take the product to an authorized service center for service.
4. Pay any transportation costs and all expenses associated with obtaining warranty service.

Since Braun does not control the scheduling of service work at the independent dealerships you may encounter some delay in scheduling or completion of work. If you need assistance you may contact Braun, at 631 West 11th Street, Winamac, Indiana 46996; 1-800-THE-LIFT, (843-5438).

If two (2) or more service attempts have been made to correct any covered defect that you believe impairs the value, use or safety of the product, or if it has taken longer than thirty (30) days for repairs to be completed, you must, to the extent permitted by law, notify Braun directly, in writing, at the above address, of the unsuccessful repair(s) of the alleged defect(s) so that Braun can become directly involved in providing service pursuant to the terms of this limited warranty.

WHAT IS NOT COVERED

This Limited Warranty does not cover any of the following: defects in materials, components or parts of the product not attributable to Braun, any material, component or part of the product that is warranted by another entity (Note: the written warranty provided by the manufacturer of the material, component or part is the direct responsibility of that manufacturer); items that are added or changed after the product leaves Braun's possession; additional items installed at any dealership, or other place of business, or by any other party, other than Braun; normal wear, tear, usage, maintenance, service, periodic adjustments, the effects of condensation or moisture from condensation; mold or any damage caused by mold; imperfections that do not affect the product for its intended purpose; items that are working as designed but that you are unhappy with; problems related to mis-operation, misuse, mishandling, neglect or abuse, including failure to maintain the product in accordance with the owner's manual, or other routine maintenance such as inspections, lubricating, adjustments, tightening of screws, sealing, wheel alignments or rotating tires; damage due to accident or collision, including any acts of weather or damage or corrosion due to the environment; theft, vandalism, fire, or other intervening acts not attributable to Braun; damage resulting from tire wear or tire failure; defacing, scratches, dents or chips on any interior or exterior surface of the product, including those caused by rocks or other road hazards, damage caused by off road use, overloading or alteration of the product, or any of its components or parts.

Defects and/or damage to interior and exterior surfaces and other appearance items may occur at the factory or when the product is in transit. These items are usually detected and corrected at the factory or by

Braun® Limited Warranty

a dealer prior to delivery to the purchaser. You must inspect the product for this type of damage when you take delivery. If you find any such defect or damage you must notify the selling dealer, or Braun, at the time of delivery to have these items covered by this limited warranty and to have work performed on the items at no cost to you as provided by this limited warranty.

EVENTS DISCHARGING BRAUN FROM OBLIGATION UNDER WARRANTY

The following shall completely discharge Braun from any express or implied warranty obligation to repair or replace anything and void this warranty: misuse, neglect, collision, accidents, failure to provide routine maintenance (See Owner's Manual), unauthorized alteration, off road use, Acts of Nature, damage from weather or the environment, theft, vandalism, tampering, fire, explosions, overloading the product and odometer tampering.

LEGAL REMEDIES

Any action to enforce any portion of this limited warranty, or any implied warranty, must be commenced within six (6) months after expiration of the warranty coverage period designated above or the action will be barred because of the passage of time. Any performance of repairs shall not suspend this limitation period from expiring. Any performance of repairs after the warranty coverage period has expired, or performance of repairs regarding any thing excluded from coverage under this limited warranty shall be considered "good will" repairs, and they will not alter the terms of this limited warranty, or extend the warranty coverage period or the filing limitation period in this paragraph. In addition, since it is reasonable to expect that the product will need some service during the warranty period; this warranty does not extend to future performance. It only sets forth what Braun will do and does not guarantee anything about the product for any time period. Nothing in this warranty, or any action of Braun, or any agent of Braun, shall be interpreted as an extension of any warranty period or the filing limitation period in this paragraph. Some states do not allow a reduction in the statute of limitations, so this reduction may not apply to you.

WARRANTY REGISTRATION and MISCELLANEOUS

Your warranty registration records should be completed and delivered to the appropriate companies, including the Braun Delivery Checklist & Warranty form. That form must be returned to Braun within twenty (20) days of purchase. The Braun warranty will not be registered unless this warranty registration is completed and received by Braun. Failure to file this warranty registration with Braun will not affect your rights under this limited warranty as long as you can present proof of purchase, but it can cause delays in obtaining the benefits of this limited warranty, and it changes the start date of the warranty to the date of final assembly of the product by Braun.

Braun agrees to repair or replace any of its factory installed parts found to have substantial defects within the appropriate warranty period designated above, provided that the repair is authorized by Braun and carried out by an authorized service center (a Braun labor schedule determines the cost allowance for repairs). Braun will not honor any warranty claim for repairs or replacement of parts unless the claim is submitted with the appropriate paperwork, and the work is completed by an independent, factory authorized service center. The appropriate paperwork can be obtained by written or phone contact with Braun at the contact information in this warranty.

Braun reserves the right to designate where any warranty work can be performed. Braun also reserves the right to examine any defective workmanship or part prior to giving any authorization for warranty work. Braun's return authorization procedure must be adhered to in order to process any warranty claims.

THIS WARRANTY GIVES YOU SPECIFIC LEGAL RIGHTS. YOU MAY ALSO HAVE OTHER RIGHTS THAT VARY FROM STATE TO STATE.



TRANSIGN – LED Destinator Electronic Sign Warranty Statement

Transign LLC (“Transign”) provides the original Buyer of the delivered LED Destinator sign(s) (“Article”) a limited warranty subject to the following:

- a) The limited lifetime warranty on LED Destinator signs is valid for the life of the vehicle on which the Articles were first installed, or 10 years of service, whichever occurs first.
- b) Transign warrants that the Articles conform to final specifications, drawings and other descriptions agreed to in writing by the Buyer and that the Articles are free from defects in materials and workmanship.
- c) Transign’s obligation under this warranty, and the sole and exclusive remedy of the Buyer, its successors or assigns for a breach thereof, is limited to the repair or replacement by Transign without charge of any Article which has been returned to Transign and which is not in accordance with this warranty; provided, however, that:
 - 1) Transign must be notified in writing of the defect or non-conformity and the affected Article returned to Transign within thirty (30) days after discovery of such defect or non-conformity;
 - 2) if Transign is unable to repair or replace defective or non-conforming Articles within a reasonable time after receipt, the Buyer shall be credited for their value at the original purchase price,
 - 3) Transign shall not be responsible for costs of removal and reinstallation from any vehicle or fixed location; and
 - 4) Buyer shall maintain records, to which Transign is to be given reasonable access, which will accurately reflect operating time and maintenance performed on the Articles and establish the nature of any unsatisfactory condition of the Articles.
- d) Transign shall have the sole right to determine whether returned Articles shall be repaired or replaced.
- e) If a new replacement part is sent out at the Buyers request, the part must be purchased in full. A full credit will be issued once Transign receives the part back and determines it’s defective. If the article applies to section (i), parts will not be credited.
- f) If the Buyer requests a part to be repaired, it must be shipped back to the factory and if the part is determined to be defective, the part will be replaced or repaired at no charge and shipped back. If the part has been altered, modified or repaired, the total cost of the repair, including labor will be quoted to the Buyer with approval before any repairs are done or parts are replaced.
- g) Unless otherwise agreed, and except as may be necessary to comply with this warranty, Transign reserves the right to make changes in its products without any obligation to incorporate such changes in any product manufactured theretofore.
- h) Transign shall assume shipping costs for defective or non-conforming Articles to Transign’s facilities. If subsequent inspection by Transign discloses that the returned Article does not require repair or replacement, the Buyer will be charged for all shipping expenses.
- i) This warranty will not apply if the Article has been subjected to:
 - 1) any maintenance, overhaul, installation, mounting, storage, operation, or use, handling or environment which is improper or not in accordance with Transign’s instructions and specifications
 - 2) any alteration, modification, or repair by anyone other than Transign or its authorized representative; or
 - 3) any accident, misuse or neglect after delivery of the Article to Buyer. This warranty shall not apply to any Article to the extent that the defect or non-conformity is attributable to any part not supplied by or approved by Transign and shall not apply to any Article for which Transign has not received payment in full, including interest, if any.
- j) All other representations, warranties and conditions, whether express or implied, statutory or otherwise, such as warranties or conditions, of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, are hereby excluded and disclaimed to the extent they exceed the warranty granted herein.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY: Transign’s liability on any claim of any kind, including negligence, for any loss or damage arising out of, connected with, or resulting from the performance or breach thereof, or from the manufacture, sale, delivery, resale, repair or use of any article covered by this warranty statement shall in no case exceed the price allowable to the article which gives rise to the claim. In no event shall Transign be liable for special, incidental or consequential damages (including, but not limited to, loss of profits, personal injury or death). Buyer acknowledges the reasonableness of this limitation of liability.

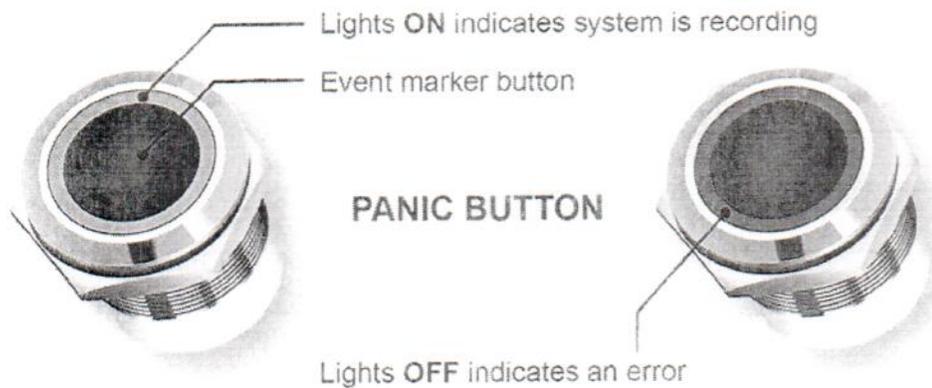
Transign, 281 Collier Rd. Auburn Hills, Michigan, 48326
Toll-Free: 855.535.7446 | Office: 248.623.6400 | Fax: 248.623.2930
www.transignllc.com

We stand behind the Vulcan™ Series mobile DVR by offering a five-year, limited parts and labor warranty that is unmatched in the industry, and from first contact to warranty fulfillment, AngelTrax provides unparalleled customer service and support.

5 YEAR WARRANTY

DRIVER-OPERATED PANIC BUTTON

Alerts, triggered by the driver-operated panic button or one of eight configurable alarms, automatically mark video for supervisor review during playback. The panic button, included with every Vulcan Series MDVR and installed within easy reach on the driver's console, is an inconspicuous tool the driver can use to mark the video at the time and date of an incident occurring on the vehicle. The panic button also functions as a remote status indicator for the MDVR. A solid green LED indicates the unit has power and is recording without using a video monitor.



Exceptional »

CUSTOMER SERVICE



PRODUCT TRAINING



TECHNICAL SUPPORT



Contact Us

1-800-368-2622
support@angeltrax.com



altro

Warranty Form

Altro transport flooring

To register your product warranty under the terms of Altro's North American Limited Product Warranty, complete the form, save and email to transport@altrofloors.com or you can choose to print and mail or print and fax.



Altro makes no warranties, whether express, implied or statutory, other than the warranty that the Altro flooring products sold by Altro are free from defects in materials and workmanship with normal use and service within the specified term after the installation date, when installed and maintained in accordance with Altro's recommendations.

This warranty is the sole and exclusive warranty provided by Altro and is in lieu of any other warranty of any kind, express or implied, including but not limited to any warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose. No waiver, alteration, additions or modifications of the foregoing conditions shall be valid unless made in writing and signed by an officer of Altro.

All statements, technical information and recommendations concerning products sold or samples provided by Altro are based upon tests believed to be reliable but do not constitute a warranty.

All products are sold, and samples of products provided, with the understanding that buyer has independently determined the suitability of such products for its purpose.

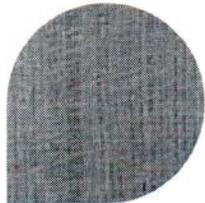
Term of warranty

All Altro flooring products are sold with an extensive limited product warranty.

The length of warranty is defined by the manufacturing process, the thickness of the product and the expected traffic conditions for the specific flooring product.

Under normal use and service, Altro flooring products are warranted to be free from defects in materials and workmanship within the specified term after the installation date, when installed and maintained in accordance with Altro's recommendations.

Listed below are the terms of warranties for Altro transport flooring products



10 YEARS

.086" (2.2mm) Altro Transflor Wood
.079" (2.0mm) Altro Transflor Figura,
Altro Transflor Tungsten, Altro Transflor
Zodiac Smooth



12 YEARS

.086" (2.2mm) Altro Transflor Meta,
Altro Transflor Chroma



15 YEARS

.106" (2.7mm) Altro Transflor Meta,
Altro Transflor Chroma, Altro Transflor
Figura



WHAT TO DO IN CASE OF A PROBLEM: Buyer must contact the contractor who installed the product upon discovery of a problem with a product. If the contractor is unable to remedy the problem and Buyer believes the problem is covered by the warranty provided herein, or Buyer is dissatisfied with the contractor's response, Buyer must notify Altro in writing by certified mail of any failure to conform to this warranty within the specified term (see Term of warranty section) after the installation date and within thirty (30) days after the claimed defect first arises. Mailing address is on the next page.

Buyer must retain all information and documents related to the problem until the matter is resolved. After Altro is so notified, Altro reserves the right to have an authorized Altro representative inspect and verify the defect. On receipt of notification, Altro shall correct any product that Altro determines is defective in materials or workmanship by, at its option, repairing the defective product or replacing such product from regular inventory product lines.

EXCLUSIVE REMEDY

Correction of non-conformities, in the manner and for a period of time provided on previous page, shall constitute fulfillment of all obligations and liabilities of Altro to Buyer relating in any way to the problem. The remedies set forth in this instrument are exclusive and represent Buyer's sole remedy. Altro shall not be liable for special, indirect, consequential or incidental damages of any kind. Any action for breach pursuant to this warranty must be commenced within one year after the cause of action has occurred.

This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state or province to province. Some states or provinces do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts and they do not allow the exclusion or limitations of incidental or consequential damages so the above limitations or exclusions may not apply to you.

WHAT IS NOT COVERED

These limited warranties do not cover:

- (i) any problems with Altro flooring products classified as irregulars, seconds or remnants sold "as is";
- (ii) problems due to improper installation or maintenance, or misapplication of maintenance materials, which are not in accordance with Altro's written instructions;
- (iii) damage in use due to cuts, rolling loads, gouges, punctures, stains, scratches, scuffs, cigarettes or other burning agents, discoloration caused by adhesives, maintenance materials or tracking residue from other surfaces, or any other improper misuse of or negligence or accident in connection with the product;
- (iv) problems due to moisture, alkali or hydrostatic pressure in the subfloor;
- (v) materials installed with visible defects or color variation and not disclosed by Buyer on installation;

- (vi) problems due to subfloor failures or irregularities;
- (vii) premature wear caused by defective, worn or dysfunctional casters or other mechanical applications; or
- (viii) labor or other costs resulting from removal and/or replacement of a product.
- (ix) a warranty that was submitted greater than 90 days after installation.

Email a completed copy to transport@altrofloors.com or detach the form below and return to:

Altro - Transport division
 12648 Clark Street
 Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
 USA
 T: 800.382.0333
 F: 562.944.8720
transport@altrofloors.com



[Handwritten signature] _____

TRANSIT AUTHORITY: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____ STATE/PROV: _____ ZIP/POST: _____

SPECIFYING AUTHORITY/CUSTOMER: _____

INSTALLATION DATE: _____ AREA TYPE: _____

PRODUCT: _____ QUANTITY (yds²/m²): _____

ROLL NUMBER: _____

WARRANTY RETURN INFORMATION

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____ STATE/PROV: _____ ZIP/POST: _____

EMAIL: _____ TEL: _____

SIGNATURE: _____

Warranty #: _____

Date: _____

Signature: _____

**THIS AREA TO
BE COMPLETED
BY ALTRO**

Section 10.2 C – Curb weight (empty weight) and gross vehicle weight rating (GVWR) of vehicle

Curb weight – 5,500lbs

GVWR – 10,360lbs

Conversion Location of Van

Prime-Time Specialty Vehicles
56616 Elk Park Drive
Elkhart, IN 46516

Customers who have received similar equipment:

Ohio Department of Administrative Services
4200 Surface Road
Columbus, OH 43228
(614) 466-0389
Kimberly.parker@das.ohio.gov

Goodwill Easter Seals
660 S. Main St
Dayton, OH 45402
(937) 461-4800
b.williams@gesmv.org

Nationwide Children's Hospital
700 Children's Dr
Columbus, OH 43205
(614) 722-2000
dany.dupree@nationwidechildrens.org

Beavercreek Senior Center
1368 Research Park Dr
Beavercreek, OH 45432
(937) 426-6166
barlage@beavercreekohio.gov

I Am Boundless
445 E. Dublin Granville Rd
Worthington, OH 43085
(614) 844-3800
ewolford@iamboundless.org

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
Purchasing Division

PURCHASING AFFIDAVIT

MANDATE: Under W. Va. Code §5A-3-10a, no contract or renewal of any contract may be awarded by the state or any of its political subdivisions to any vendor or prospective vendor when the vendor or prospective vendor or a related party to the vendor or prospective vendor is a debtor and: (1) the debt owed is an amount greater than one thousand dollars in the aggregate; or (2) the debtor is in employer default.

EXCEPTION: The prohibition listed above does not apply where a vendor has contested any tax administered pursuant to chapter eleven of the W. Va. Code, workers' compensation premium, permit fee or environmental fee or assessment and the matter has not become final or where the vendor has entered into a payment plan or agreement and the vendor is not in default of any of the provisions of such plan or agreement.

DEFINITIONS:

"Debt" means any assessment, premium, penalty, fine, tax or other amount of money owed to the state or any of its political subdivisions because of a judgment, fine, permit violation, license assessment, defaulted workers' compensation premium, penalty or other assessment presently delinquent or due and required to be paid to the state or any of its political subdivisions, including any interest or additional penalties accrued thereon.

"Employer default" means having an outstanding balance or liability to the old fund or to the uninsured employers' fund or being in policy default, as defined in W. Va. Code § 23-2c-2, failure to maintain mandatory workers' compensation coverage, or failure to fully meet its obligations as a workers' compensation self-insured employer. An employer is not in employer default if it has entered into a repayment agreement with the Insurance Commissioner and remains in compliance with the obligations under the repayment agreement.

"Related party" means a party, whether an individual, corporation, partnership, association, limited liability company or any other form or business association or other entity whatsoever, related to any vendor by blood, marriage, ownership or contract through which the party has a relationship of ownership or other interest with the vendor so that the party will actually or by effect receive or control a portion of the benefit, profit or other consideration from performance of a vendor contract with the party receiving an amount that meets or exceeds five percent of the total contract amount.

AFFIRMATION: By signing this form, the vendor's authorized signer affirms and acknowledges under penalty of law for false swearing (W. Va. Code §61-5-3) that neither vendor nor any related party owe a debt as defined above and that neither vendor nor any related party are in employer default as defined above, unless the debt or employer default is permitted under the exception above.

WITNESS THE FOLLOWING SIGNATURE:

Vendor's Name: Bus Service Inc

Authorized Signature:  Date: 8/30/2022

State of Ohio

County of Franklin, to-wit:

Taken, subscribed, and sworn to before me this 30 day of August, 2022.

My Commission expires October 25, 2025.

AFFIX SEAL HERE



Lucianne Thornton-Wourms
Notary Public
State of Ohio
My Commission Expires

NOTARY PUBLIC



Purchasing Affidavit (Revised 07/01/2012)



Department of Administration
 Purchasing Division
 2019 Washington Street East
 Post Office Box 50130
 Charleston, WV 25305-0130

State of West Virginia
 Centralized Request for Quote

Proc Folder: 1084224			Reason for Modification: Addendum No. 1
Doc Description: Passenger Type Dual Rear Tire Van (Non Raised Roof)			
Proc Type: Central Master Agreement			
Date Issued	Solicitation Closes	Solicitation No	Version
2022-08-19	2022-09-01 13:30	CRFQ 0810 DMT2300000003	2

BID RECEIVING LOCATION

BID CLERK
 DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION
 PURCHASING DIVISION
 2019 WASHINGTON ST E
 CHARLESTON WV 25305
 US

VENDOR

Vendor Customer Code:

Vendor Name : Bus Service Inc

Address : 3153

Street : Lamb Ave

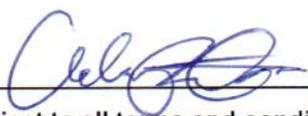
City : Columbus

State : OH **Country :** USA **Zip :** 43219

Principal Contact : Adam Prestifilippo

Vendor Contact Phone: (614) 471-2877 **Extension:**

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT THE BUYER
 David H Pauline
 304-558-0067
 david.h.pauline@wv.gov

Vendor Signature X  **FEIN#** 31-0965364 **DATE** 8/30/2022

All offers subject to all terms and conditions contained in this solicitation

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Addendum No. 1

To provide responses to the vendor technical questions, see attached.

Bid opening remains September 1, 2022 at 1:30 pm est.

No other changes

INVOICE TO**SHIP TO**PUBLIC TRANSIT DIVISION
OF
BLDG 5 RM 6631900 KANAWHA BLVD E
CHARLESTON WV
USPUBLIC TRANSIT DIVISION
OF
KANAWHA VALLEY
REGIONAL
TRANSPORTATION
AUTHORITY
1550 FOURTH AVE
CHARLESTON WV
US

Line	Comm Ln Desc	Qty	Unit Issue	Unit Price	Total Price
1	Passenger Type Dual Rear Tire Van (non-raised Roof)	0.00000	EA		

Comm Code	Manufacturer	Specification	Model #
25101502	Prime-Time Specialty Vehicles	Passenger Type Vans	Med-Transit

Extended Description:

Passenger Type Dual Rear Tire Van (non-raised Roof)

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

<u>Line</u>	<u>Event</u>	<u>Event Date</u>
1	Vendor Technical Questions Due By 2:00 pm est.	2022-08-19

	Document Phase	Document Description	Page 3
DMT2300000003	Draft	Passenger Type Dual Rear Tire Van (Non Raised Roof)	

ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

See attached document(s) for additional Terms and Conditions

SOLICITATION NUMBER: CRFQ DMT2300000003
Addendum Number: 1

The purpose of this addendum is to modify the solicitation identified as CRFQ DMT2300000003 to reflect the change(s) identified and described below.

Applicable Addendum Category:

- Modify bid opening date and time
- Modify specifications of product or service being sought
- To respond to technical questions
- Attachment of pre-bid sign-in sheet
- Correction of error
- Other

Additional Documentation:

1. To respond to vendor technical questions, see attached.
2. Bid opening date and time remains September 1, 2022, at 1:30 pm
3. No other changes.

Terms and Conditions:

1. All provisions of the Solicitation and other addenda not modified herein shall remain in full force and effect.
2. Vendor should acknowledge receipt of all addenda issued for this Solicitation by completing an Addendum Acknowledgment, a copy of which is included herewith. Failure to acknowledge addenda may result in bid disqualification. The addendum acknowledgement should be submitted with the bid to expedite document processing.

CRFQ 0810 DMT 23-3

Passenger Type Dual Rear Tire Van (Non-Raised Roof)

Question: Specification 3.15.11 asks for one-piece stainless stepwell with Talon Tread-Type Step. The conversion that we offer does not have a stepwell. Please remove this specification.

Answer: The Division understand this request and will remove it.

Question: Specification 3.23.5 Will the Division accept Gerflor as equal?

Answer: The Division will accept Gerflor as equal.

Question: Specification 3.34 is asking for a Millennium 2 Series 1000 lb., 37" x 51" wheelchair lift. A millennium 2 series 37" X 51" isn't available with a 1000lb rated lift capacity. Will the Division accept a Braun Century 2, 37" x 51" with a 100 lb. rated lift capacity, NL1000IB3751HB-2 as equal?

Answer: The Division will accept the Braun Century 2- NL1000IB3751HB-2 as equal.

Question: Specification 4.4 Class D Destination Sign. Will the Division accept Trans Sign as equal?

Answer: The Division will accept Trans Sign as equal.

Question: Specification 5.9.4, will the Division accept the warranty as 1 – year on the conversion, unlimited mileage?

Answer: The Division will accept this request.

Question: The following items on this Bid are OEM chassis options. With the global supply chain issues that Ford has been experiencing having these items as standard specifications might reduce the chances of having the vans produced by Ford. We recommend that these items be added as options for the specifications.

3.3.1 3.5 Liter Eco Boost engine. Make the 3.5L PFDi V6 as standard

3.75 Cruise control

3.13.15 Dual electric horns

3.27.16 10-way power adjustable seat

3.13.1 Make Sync 3 With AM/FM, Bluetooth, 2 USB ports, 4" Display radio as Standard

Answer: The Division understands the issue with the supply chain and these items are not an absolute necessity and take away of the functionality and usefulness of the vehicle.

Specification 3.3.1 3.5 Liter Eco Boost Engine the Division will accept 3.5L PFDi V6 as equal.

Specification 3.75 Cruise control can be omitted if it's due to supply issue as well as **Specification 3.13.15 Dual electric horns.**

As for Specific ion 3.27.16 an adjustable seat would be needed for the comfort of the driver. **Specification 3.13.1 Sync 3 with AM/FM Bluetooth, 2- usb posts with 4" display** is acceptable.

ADDENDUM ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FORM
SOLICITATION NO.: CRFQ DMT2300000003

Instructions: Please acknowledge receipt of all addenda issued with this solicitation by completing this addendum acknowledgment form. Check the box next to each addendum received and sign below. Failure to acknowledge addenda may result in bid disqualification.

Acknowledgment: I hereby acknowledge receipt of the following addenda and have made the necessary revisions to my proposal, plans and/or specification, etc.

Addendum Numbers Received:

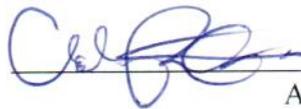
(Check the box next to each addendum received)

- | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Addendum No. 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Addendum No. 6 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Addendum No. 2 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Addendum No. 7 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Addendum No. 3 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Addendum No. 8 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Addendum No. 4 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Addendum No. 9 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Addendum No. 5 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Addendum No. 10 |

I understand that failure to confirm the receipt of addenda may be cause for rejection of this bid. I further understand that that any verbal representation made or assumed to be made during any oral discussion held between Vendor's representatives and any state personnel is not binding. Only the information issued in writing and added to the specifications by an official addendum is binding.

Bus Service Inc

Company



Authorized Signature

8/30/2022

Date

NOTE: This addendum acknowledgment should be submitted with the bid to expedite document processing.

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION
PASSENGER TYPE DUAL REAR TIRE VAN (NON-RAISED ROOF)
EXHIBIT A PRICING PAGE

CLASS	VEHICLE DISCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE PER	ESTIMATED	EXTENDED
A	Vehicle with Two Wheelchair (WC) Positions	\$80,164.00	5	\$400,820.00
B	Vehicle with One Wheelchair (WC) Position	\$80,119.00	5	\$400,595.00
C	Vehicle Non-Accessible	\$72,584.00	5	\$362,920.00
D	Vehicle/ Two WC / Fixed Route Package	\$86,819.00	5	\$434,095.00
E	Vehicle One WC / Fixed Route Package	\$86,274.00	5	\$0.00
F	Vehicle / No WC / Fixed Route Package	\$79,309.00	5	\$396,545.00
G	Vehicle / Two WC/ Fixed Route Package Exterior Paint Scheme	\$88,094.00	5	\$440,470.00
H	Vehicle / One WC / Fixed Route Package Exterior Paint Scheme	\$87,799.00	5	\$438,995.00
I	Vehicle / No WC / Fixed Route Package / Exterior Paint Scheme	\$80,264.00	5	\$401,320.00

TOTAL BID EVALUATION	#####
-----------------------------	--------------

<i>*Complete form provided.</i>
<i>*Please note these are only estimated quantities and do not reflect</i>
<i>*The DPT may purchase more or less as needed.</i>
<i>*Please do not alter pricing page.</i>